

COREY GOODE

GOODE VS RAMSAUR, YOUNGBLOOD, KENNEDY
DEPOSITION SESSION SIX - COMMENTARY



Truth Seekers

1
00:00:55,960 --> 00:00:17,330
foreign

2
00:00:55,970 --> 00:01:05,509
[Music]

3
00:01:05,519 --> 00:01:09,030
foreign

4
00:01:37,910 --> 00:01:16,670
[Music]

5
00:02:04,450 --> 00:01:40,110
foreign

6
00:02:04,460 --> 00:02:10,370
[Music]

7
00:02:10,380 --> 00:02:28,700
foreign

8
00:02:50,830 --> 00:02:49,970
[Music]

9
00:03:21,050 --> 00:02:50,840
foreign

10
00:03:56,820 --> 00:03:21,060
[Music]

11
00:04:22,670 --> 00:03:56,830
foreign

12
00:04:25,570 --> 00:04:22,680
[Music]

13
00:04:30,940 --> 00:04:25,580

foreign

14

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:40,560

[Music]

15

00:04:50,749 --> 00:04:47,870

friends and welcome back uh you are

16

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,759

watching truth Seekers live and we are

17

00:04:56,030 --> 00:04:53,040

broadcasting on Facebook YouTube twitch

18

00:04:58,850 --> 00:04:56,040

Twitter do you live Odyssey and Rumble

19

00:05:03,650 --> 00:04:58,860

and tonight we were finally getting

20

00:05:07,850 --> 00:05:03,660

through this uh Saga here of the quarry

21

00:05:10,370 --> 00:05:07,860

Good depositions uh we have provided all

22

00:05:12,650 --> 00:05:10,380

of those leaked the entire league

23

00:05:14,210 --> 00:05:12,660

deposition is available on our YouTube

24

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:14,220

channel

25

00:05:20,030 --> 00:05:17,759

um and also so we have completed now

26

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,040

there's six total

27

00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:22,320

sessions of this deposition we have

28

00:05:28,490 --> 00:05:25,860

completed five of the six tonight is uh

29

00:05:30,110 --> 00:05:28,500

the final one which luckily is the

30

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,120

shortest one I think it's about 40

31

00:05:36,290 --> 00:05:33,120

minutes and uh I for one have had enough

32

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:36,300

of listening to or watching Corey Goode

33

00:05:42,050 --> 00:05:39,720

to last me a lifetime and I so I'm glad

34

00:05:43,490 --> 00:05:42,060

to be getting this to be very honest

35

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:43,500

with you over with

36

00:05:46,430 --> 00:05:44,160

um

37

00:05:49,550 --> 00:05:46,440

it's not often that I am completely

38

00:05:52,370 --> 00:05:49,560

feeling beat up and worn out by doing my

39

00:05:57,890 --> 00:05:52,380

show you know it's usually something we

40

00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:57,900

certainly enjoy here but uh this is too

41

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,160

much of the same Cosmic Connery if you

42

00:06:09,710 --> 00:06:06,240

will uh so we will be finishing this

43

00:06:11,390 --> 00:06:09,720

Saga and jumping off into other topics

44

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:11,400

thankfully

45

00:06:16,450 --> 00:06:14,160

starting tomorrow now because of the

46

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:16,460

urgency in getting this information out

47

00:06:23,629 --> 00:06:20,479

and uh all of that we had to do

48

00:06:25,370 --> 00:06:23,639

everything as quickly as possible so we

49

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,380

did twice the number of shows we usually

50

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:28,080

do so but we'll be returning tomorrow

51
00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:32,160
with no break uh and I'm happy to do

52
00:06:39,469 --> 00:06:36,960
that in the meantime we will finish what

53
00:06:42,650 --> 00:06:39,479
we have started uh it's very important

54
00:06:46,610 --> 00:06:42,660
and also I'm happy to just mention that

55
00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,620
after being literally banded by spooky

56
00:06:51,469 --> 00:06:49,680
for two years to make playlists I got it

57
00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,479
now I know how to do it it's not a big

58
00:06:56,210 --> 00:06:53,520
deal so we've got the playlist going for

59
00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:56,220
both the deposition without commentary

60
00:06:59,930 --> 00:06:58,020
there's a playlist for that right on the

61
00:07:02,090 --> 00:06:59,940
home page of our Channel and the the

62
00:07:04,850 --> 00:07:02,100
deposition with the commentary and

63
00:07:08,930 --> 00:07:04,860

panels uh tonight I've invited several

64

00:07:12,290 --> 00:07:08,940

people to join us uh and uh

65

00:07:14,210 --> 00:07:12,300

I I I don't know how to say this some

66

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,220

people have agreed to come here and be

67

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:16,319

panel members and and not been able to

68

00:07:22,430 --> 00:07:19,680

show up uh for various reasons whether

69

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:22,440

uh you know but some of some of me

70

00:07:27,950 --> 00:07:25,380

believes that the last minute excuses

71

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:27,960

that people are giving me are due to

72

00:07:35,629 --> 00:07:30,960

fear and anxiety concerning uh the whole

73

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,639

situation and I understand and uh you

74

00:07:39,290 --> 00:07:37,199

know some people

75

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,300

at first say they want to they want to

76
00:07:43,850 --> 00:07:41,280
speak on this or speak out or share what

77
00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:43,860
they know and then later have cold feet

78
00:07:48,409 --> 00:07:46,740
when it comes time to do it and uh you

79
00:07:51,529 --> 00:07:48,419
know what happens this was very

80
00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:51,539
cult-like atmosphere for uh I don't know

81
00:07:56,809 --> 00:07:54,479
two years now this was a very cult-like

82
00:07:58,909 --> 00:07:56,819
atmosphere

83
00:08:00,830 --> 00:07:58,919
um I can't blame people for being afraid

84
00:08:05,689 --> 00:08:00,840
given the things that have happened to

85
00:08:08,450 --> 00:08:05,699
people now joining me uh though tonight

86
00:08:11,210 --> 00:08:08,460
uh is from not my rabbit hole Terry

87
00:08:12,830 --> 00:08:11,220
Joyce who has covered many of these sort

88
00:08:15,710 --> 00:08:12,840

of cult-like

89

00:08:18,890 --> 00:08:15,720

groups within the land of conspiracy

90

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,900

land and ufology welcome

91

00:08:23,469 --> 00:08:20,639

to rejoice

92

00:08:26,409 --> 00:08:23,479

I'm glad you showed up hi

93

00:08:29,330 --> 00:08:26,419

me too and

94

00:08:32,930 --> 00:08:29,340

thank you for inviting me tonight yes

95

00:08:35,149 --> 00:08:32,940

and I'm not afraid my pleasure yeah and

96

00:08:37,070 --> 00:08:35,159

and then um

97

00:08:38,750 --> 00:08:37,080

Terry can you tell us just in general

98

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:38,760

terms what do you think of all this

99

00:08:44,029 --> 00:08:41,279

culty Behavior that's in conspiracy land

100

00:08:47,630 --> 00:08:44,039

like the is it really as bad as people

101

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:47,640

say it is or you know my uh

102

00:08:56,449 --> 00:08:54,889

I think that you're spot on about the

103

00:08:59,090 --> 00:08:56,459

cult aspect

104

00:09:05,870 --> 00:09:03,590

very much cult-like and they use a they

105

00:09:09,470 --> 00:09:05,880

use it they're phrasing in their words

106

00:09:12,769 --> 00:09:09,480

and they're dealing with um talking

107

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:12,779

about what the reality is of our world

108

00:09:19,870 --> 00:09:16,920

whether there be aliens or you know all

109

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:19,880

of it so I I think probably

110

00:09:28,850 --> 00:09:24,480

unfortunately I'm gonna say 95 of it is

111

00:09:30,650 --> 00:09:28,860

uh cult conspiracy land information how

112

00:09:32,889 --> 00:09:30,660

much percentage again wait say that

113

00:09:39,769 --> 00:09:37,190

okay maybe 70 maybe 70. I don't I don't

114

00:09:40,850 --> 00:09:39,779

know I mean I really I'm having a hard

115

00:09:42,829 --> 00:09:40,860

time

116

00:09:46,490 --> 00:09:42,839

um but I mean I used to believe in a lot

117

00:09:49,310 --> 00:09:46,500

of it I was a big believer but now that

118

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,320

you know this deposition is going on

119

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:52,320

yeah yeah uh no I didn't believe

120

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,820

anything Corey good said but I believe

121

00:09:58,130 --> 00:09:55,680

that a lot of stories in conspiracy land

122

00:10:00,829 --> 00:09:58,140

were true it's only when you I think

123

00:10:02,990 --> 00:10:00,839

really dig deep you know and most people

124

00:10:04,370 --> 00:10:03,000

they don't want to they don't want to

125

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,380

research anything they just want to

126

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:06,959

listen to stories they like but when you

127

00:10:12,350 --> 00:10:09,120

dig deep and start peeling away the

128

00:10:15,230 --> 00:10:12,360

layers of deception some of this becomes

129

00:10:17,329 --> 00:10:15,240

almost childish like I I am embarrassed

130

00:10:19,490 --> 00:10:17,339

for some of the stories in conspiracy

131

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:19,500

land or UFO land that I used to believe

132

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,880

were true

133

00:10:24,769 --> 00:10:23,519

at this stage you know and I think a lot

134

00:10:28,430 --> 00:10:24,779

of people might be feeling that about

135

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:28,440

Corey good uh quite the Revelation you

136

00:10:34,130 --> 00:10:30,000

know that he

137

00:10:35,570 --> 00:10:34,140

didn't you know go to space and uh by

138

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,580

the way Tara Joyce I don't know if you

139

00:10:40,130 --> 00:10:37,680

know this but his former producer Jay

140

00:10:42,829 --> 00:10:40,140

Widener is being sued by him he's one of

141

00:10:44,329 --> 00:10:42,839

the other people being sued by him

142

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:44,339

um including his former business

143

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:48,240

partners yeah so uh but it's interesting

144

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:51,839

to see that many people it seems like

145

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,240

so I I was going to use the analogy the

146

00:10:57,769 --> 00:10:56,160

knives are out but that would be bad

147

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:57,779

because people might take that the wrong

148

00:11:04,850 --> 00:11:01,200

way how do I say this it seems like

149

00:11:06,350 --> 00:11:04,860

maybe Karma I don't know maybe uh many

150

00:11:09,410 --> 00:11:06,360

of these people that have been hurt and

151
00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:09,420
affected by the whole Corey good Colt or

152
00:11:14,810 --> 00:11:12,240
saga or you know Group whatever you want

153
00:11:16,490 --> 00:11:14,820
to call it are now

154
00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,500
um it's like they see the blood in the

155
00:11:22,730 --> 00:11:18,959
water and uh people are dropping a lot

156
00:11:25,370 --> 00:11:22,740
of stuff uh Teresa yaneros who is the

157
00:11:27,710 --> 00:11:25,380
sister of Corey Goode's

158
00:11:29,690 --> 00:11:27,720
Theresa generos has a channel on YouTube

159
00:11:32,509 --> 00:11:29,700
called Divine frequency and at one time

160
00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:32,519
she was the big mouthpiece you know she

161
00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:34,920
would interview Corey Goode and stuff

162
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:38,160
nice looking attractive young girl and

163
00:11:44,569 --> 00:11:42,000

uh helped Corey disseminate his crap uh

164

00:11:48,350 --> 00:11:44,579

material whatever you know she was deep

165

00:11:50,750 --> 00:11:48,360

deep deep in with them and then they all

166

00:11:55,130 --> 00:11:50,760

turned on her uh and she left the group

167

00:11:57,949 --> 00:11:55,140

but her sister is the lawyer of Corey

168

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:57,959

Goode that is suing everybody

169

00:12:02,569 --> 00:12:00,720

and so the sister of Corey Goode who

170

00:12:05,690 --> 00:12:02,579

left the cult

171

00:12:08,810 --> 00:12:05,700

um there are now video leaks of her

172

00:12:12,530 --> 00:12:08,820

knowing all the inside scoop the inside

173

00:12:15,530 --> 00:12:12,540

baseball of how this whole cult worked

174

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,540

and you know in she I think she lived

175

00:12:19,069 --> 00:12:17,279

with Corey good or stayed with him at

176

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,079

his house and

177

00:12:23,329 --> 00:12:21,360

um it's pretty revealing and and the

178

00:12:25,610 --> 00:12:23,339

rumor is that

179

00:12:27,949 --> 00:12:25,620

somebody leaked it on Twitter a nameless

180

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:27,959

faceless account but the rumor I heard

181

00:12:32,990 --> 00:12:30,720

is that that's her doing it she's she

182

00:12:35,630 --> 00:12:33,000

wants that leaked and she hasn't

183

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:35,640

privated the video so maybe she does

184

00:12:43,490 --> 00:12:41,269

but we get this uh what do you think of

185

00:12:45,769 --> 00:12:43,500

the sisters like you know is that

186

00:12:48,050 --> 00:12:45,779

cult-like behavior to like one sister's

187

00:12:50,990 --> 00:12:48,060

side with the cult leader and the other

188

00:12:54,829 --> 00:12:51,000

sister side with you know leaving the

189

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:54,839

cult it sounds like Scientology to me

190

00:13:01,490 --> 00:12:57,680

it it does sound like Scientology

191

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,500

and uh it's unfortunate that uh there's

192

00:13:06,530 --> 00:13:03,839

one sister pitted against another sister

193

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,540

over this Corey good deception and to be

194

00:13:10,129 --> 00:13:08,160

clear I don't know what the situation is

195

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,139

but I would have to imagine that the

196

00:13:15,949 --> 00:13:12,959

lawyer of Corey Goode doesn't want her

197

00:13:17,810 --> 00:13:15,959

sister releasing very damaging personal

198

00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:17,820

information about

199

00:13:22,730 --> 00:13:20,639

the Corey good right now and that's what

200

00:13:24,590 --> 00:13:22,740

just happened apparently and by the way

201
00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,600
the if you search Twitter for the

202
00:13:30,650 --> 00:13:27,120
hashtag goodgate you'll find that since

203
00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:30,660
the video is unlisted on YouTube even

204
00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,160
though it was leaked on Twitter people

205
00:13:37,310 --> 00:13:34,560
are posting this link everywhere I don't

206
00:13:39,650 --> 00:13:37,320
think that I can share that video here

207
00:13:42,530 --> 00:13:39,660
because it's unlisted which means it

208
00:13:45,230 --> 00:13:42,540
might be private to that person who made

209
00:13:47,449 --> 00:13:45,240
it so I don't want to share it but the

210
00:13:50,650 --> 00:13:47,459
the clips of it are flying all over

211
00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,660
Twitter Tick Tock everywhere now YouTube

212
00:13:55,129 --> 00:13:52,560
and uh

213
00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:55,139

that's another one of those cases where

214

00:13:59,629 --> 00:13:56,639

they're not going to put the toothpaste

215

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,639

back in this bottle in the tube it's you

216

00:14:05,210 --> 00:14:01,440

know no it's

217

00:14:07,550 --> 00:14:05,220

not at all and besides besides teresi

218

00:14:10,610 --> 00:14:07,560

and arrows one-time Insider to the cult

219

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:10,620

we've also got uh and by the way I I'm

220

00:14:14,690 --> 00:14:12,480

used that's my opinion that this was a

221

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:14,700

marketing cult this was all a cult to

222

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,200

make money

223

00:14:20,030 --> 00:14:18,240

um oh absolutely with a false prophet

224

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,040

and everything in the form of Corey good

225

00:14:23,769 --> 00:14:22,320

and I'm entitled to my opinion but also

226

00:14:26,990 --> 00:14:23,779

his former

227

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,000

uh producer Jay Weidner who produced The

228

00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:29,760

Cosmic disclosure television show with

229

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,740

David Wilcock and Corey Goode who is

230

00:14:36,050 --> 00:14:34,320

being sued by Corey good he posts some

231

00:14:38,329 --> 00:14:36,060

of Corey Good's past threats on his

232

00:14:41,090 --> 00:14:38,339

Facebook and these are doozies

233

00:14:43,069 --> 00:14:41,100

he's this is from Corey he posted this

234

00:14:46,009 --> 00:14:43,079

threat to his former television producer

235

00:14:47,689 --> 00:14:46,019

who he's suing publicly he says there's

236

00:14:49,790 --> 00:14:47,699

nothing you can do now to stop what's

237

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:49,800

coming I'm taking everything I can get

238

00:14:53,870 --> 00:14:52,079

from you from all the pain and suffering

239

00:14:56,090 --> 00:14:53,880

you have caused from the time I worked

240

00:14:58,129 --> 00:14:56,100

with you until now you have proven my

241

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:58,139

case for me and handed me everything I

242

00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:00,720

need behaving like a sociopath has now

243

00:15:04,250 --> 00:15:03,180

caught up with you and his wife I don't

244

00:15:06,590 --> 00:15:04,260

want to say it out loud if I don't have

245

00:15:09,230 --> 00:15:06,600

to people can read it have fun the next

246

00:15:11,810 --> 00:15:09,240

few months they will be stressful and

247

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:11,820

full of legal fees I for one can afford

248

00:15:16,490 --> 00:15:14,160

to go as long as needed thinking I was

249

00:15:18,050 --> 00:15:16,500

broke was a big mistake and this is

250

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,060

something that Corey good posted

251

00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:20,639

publicly to Jay Weidner

252

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:23,220

is very threatening right

253

00:15:28,250 --> 00:15:25,680

but it gets worse great yeah here's

254

00:15:30,530 --> 00:15:28,260

another threat that Corey could publicly

255

00:15:33,050 --> 00:15:30,540

post it to Jay Weidner he says Jay

256

00:15:35,329 --> 00:15:33,060

Weidner you have probably forfeited any

257

00:15:38,509 --> 00:15:35,339

retirement inheritance your wife

258

00:15:40,790 --> 00:15:38,519

received and properties you have

259

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,800

in and then he lists his town where he

260

00:15:46,009 --> 00:15:43,199

lives and another town where he owns

261

00:15:49,250 --> 00:15:46,019

property and Corey goes on to say so

262

00:15:51,530 --> 00:15:49,260

many assets to go after and so much

263

00:15:54,170 --> 00:15:51,540

continuing proof of your intent by your

264

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:54,180

actions I think you may have lost your

265

00:15:58,370 --> 00:15:56,160

mind you should really find a good

266

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:58,380

criminal and civil attorney as soon as

267

00:16:04,610 --> 00:16:01,440

possible it's my turn now

268

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,620

these are public posts of threats you

269

00:16:09,530 --> 00:16:06,320

know like

270

00:16:11,750 --> 00:16:09,540

absolutely very threatening and you're

271

00:16:14,210 --> 00:16:11,760

you know this is one of those things

272

00:16:16,430 --> 00:16:14,220

like his his Corey Goods lawyer should

273

00:16:18,650 --> 00:16:16,440

be aware that all of this is out there

274

00:16:21,650 --> 00:16:18,660

and by the way we're sharing a very

275

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,660

small fraction of some of this stuff

276

00:16:26,509 --> 00:16:24,000

I've got it all I've got folders full of

277

00:16:29,930 --> 00:16:26,519

it you know I've got a lot of the the

278

00:16:32,210 --> 00:16:29,940

proof of the docs gate whole situation

279

00:16:34,670 --> 00:16:32,220

and all of this other stuff his lawyer

280

00:16:37,129 --> 00:16:34,680

should have warned him that anything you

281

00:16:39,650 --> 00:16:37,139

post on the Internet is is you know

282

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,660

admissible it's relevant to the case

283

00:16:43,970 --> 00:16:41,519

you're saying that these people are

284

00:16:45,949 --> 00:16:43,980

cyber stalking you and you're posting

285

00:16:48,110 --> 00:16:45,959

that you're going to take every dime

286

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,120

they have and every all their property

287

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,399

their inheritance their retirement money

288

00:16:55,730 --> 00:16:53,040

or something like this is crazy

289

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:55,740

yeah it really it really does it it

290

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,079

doesn't make him look like he's the

291

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,000

victim of cyber stalking when he's

292

00:17:05,390 --> 00:17:01,920

posting things like this on social media

293

00:17:06,890 --> 00:17:05,400

that is that's that's my opinion yeah I

294

00:17:09,770 --> 00:17:06,900

I agree with you

295

00:17:11,929 --> 00:17:09,780

so uh it would appear to me that the

296

00:17:14,929 --> 00:17:11,939

only people sticking by Corey good so

297

00:17:18,429 --> 00:17:14,939

far that I've been able to find is uh

298

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:18,439

James Gilead from the e-city scam Ranch

299

00:17:22,909 --> 00:17:20,880

you know where you pay money and they

300

00:17:24,049 --> 00:17:22,919

show you satellites and spotlights off

301
00:17:26,449 --> 00:17:24,059
on a mountain and tell you their

302
00:17:28,970 --> 00:17:26,459
motherships or whatever you know that

303
00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:28,980
guy that's the only guy that I am aware

304
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,760
of

305
00:17:35,870 --> 00:17:32,480
uh is is still

306
00:17:36,850 --> 00:17:35,880
defending Corey good uh and everybody

307
00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:36,860
else

308
00:17:41,870 --> 00:17:40,080
the the uh you know they see the blood

309
00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:41,880
in the water they think that they should

310
00:17:46,430 --> 00:17:43,919
throw in their

311
00:17:49,010 --> 00:17:46,440
their you know I hate to say punch a guy

312
00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:49,020
when he's down but it looks like a lot

313
00:17:54,830 --> 00:17:51,960

of people but this man has uh affected

314

00:17:57,230 --> 00:17:54,840

over the years are seeing this play out

315

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:57,240

and thinking now's a good time to drop

316

00:18:03,230 --> 00:18:00,480

what he did to me too you know and a lot

317

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,240

of that stuff is coming out now not a

318

00:18:08,450 --> 00:18:05,280

good look for this man who claims to be

319

00:18:11,090 --> 00:18:08,460

Earth Galactic Ambassador and you know

320

00:18:12,650 --> 00:18:11,100

the modern day Enoch and the savior of

321

00:18:17,049 --> 00:18:12,660

Earth

322

00:18:20,270 --> 00:18:17,059

things

323

00:18:22,490 --> 00:18:20,280

shut up Terry Joyce he saved us from

324

00:18:26,110 --> 00:18:22,500

those reptilian overlords that one time

325

00:18:28,970 --> 00:18:26,120

okay okay okay okay okay all right yeah

326

00:18:31,010 --> 00:18:28,980

you better have some respect for Earth's

327

00:18:32,650 --> 00:18:31,020

Galactic Ambassador he sits on the

328

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,660

ground to cancel with them

329

00:18:37,850 --> 00:18:34,799

triangle-headed aliens and the

330

00:18:45,010 --> 00:18:37,860

reptilians and then blue chickens right

331

00:18:50,450 --> 00:18:47,990

I Rejoice if you use the slander term

332

00:18:56,930 --> 00:18:50,460

he's very good said that blue chickens

333

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:59,450

okay the blue Aviance and even though

334

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:01,919

that that race of aliens that looked

335

00:19:07,250 --> 00:19:04,080

pretty close to what he drew them like

336

00:19:09,950 --> 00:19:07,260

uh was in a book years before he talked

337

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:09,960

about them he trademarked that and we we

338

00:19:13,730 --> 00:19:11,760

might get a trademark in French but just

339

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:13,740

mentioning it that's his intellectual

340

00:19:18,590 --> 00:19:16,260

property

341

00:19:20,750 --> 00:19:18,600

all right I hope I hope not

342

00:19:22,850 --> 00:19:20,760

by the way I hope you I I got something

343

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:22,860

to show you I want some I want some

344

00:19:27,169 --> 00:19:24,960

advice from you because you've been in

345

00:19:30,350 --> 00:19:27,179

the entertainment business right and you

346

00:19:31,250 --> 00:19:30,360

know like copyright things and you know

347

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,260

like

348

00:19:35,870 --> 00:19:33,600

yeah I think I'm getting ripped off my

349

00:19:39,409 --> 00:19:35,880

intellectual property is getting stolen

350

00:19:42,289 --> 00:19:39,419

from me right really yeah did you see

351

00:19:45,049 --> 00:19:42,299

this look at that no I look at this

352

00:19:47,390 --> 00:19:45,059

somebody is using my intellectual

353

00:19:49,610 --> 00:19:47,400

property

354

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,620

there's a Blog and it's called

355

00:19:55,610 --> 00:19:52,559

larpworldlawsuits.com

356

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:55,620

and and they have this thing called

357

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:58,440

Corey good and David Wilcox the cosmicon

358

00:20:05,029 --> 00:19:59,460

shuffle

359

00:20:08,690 --> 00:20:05,039

have we heard that [h__h] before you you

360

00:20:13,490 --> 00:20:08,700

you cleaned it hey yeah

361

00:20:17,090 --> 00:20:13,500

this is a problem why why uh

362

00:20:20,150 --> 00:20:17,100

why am I not being compensated for the

363

00:20:22,730 --> 00:20:20,160

use of my intellectual property well you

364

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:22,740

know a phrase like that I I don't think

365

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,360

that that you can actually trademark

366

00:20:30,490 --> 00:20:26,880

something that you say any trademark

367

00:20:33,650 --> 00:20:30,500

secret space program or flavian or SSP

368

00:20:35,450 --> 00:20:33,660

okay I get your point yeah this is not

369

00:20:37,390 --> 00:20:35,460

fair but wait

370

00:20:39,710 --> 00:20:37,400

it's like if okay for example

371

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,720

trademarking an image and then you use

372

00:20:43,789 --> 00:20:41,760

that trademark image on a video or

373

00:20:46,270 --> 00:20:43,799

whatever that gets you in trouble look

374

00:20:49,310 --> 00:20:46,280

the cosmicon shuffle

375

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:49,320

oh wow I know how I can get them back

376

00:20:57,529 --> 00:20:52,320

Terry Joyce watch I'm Gonna Save that

377

00:20:59,630 --> 00:20:57,539

image Cosmic con Shuffle that looks so

378

00:21:01,610 --> 00:20:59,640

geeky though that looks so geeky

379

00:21:04,909 --> 00:21:01,620

especially the way they're like you know

380

00:21:07,250 --> 00:21:04,919

like got their arms folded and no I

381

00:21:09,890 --> 00:21:07,260

think I think that this is fair Terry

382

00:21:12,049 --> 00:21:09,900

Joyce since I coined the phrase the

383

00:21:15,230 --> 00:21:12,059

cosmicon shuffle and this content

384

00:21:16,909 --> 00:21:15,240

creator used it I do like this graphic

385

00:21:19,850 --> 00:21:16,919

right that would make a nice thumbnail

386

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:19,860

I'm gonna right I'm gonna steal that and

387

00:21:25,070 --> 00:21:22,080

then I think we're even and I won't sue

388

00:21:26,990 --> 00:21:25,080

them for using my term the cosmicon

389

00:21:30,049 --> 00:21:27,000

shuffle

390

00:21:31,250 --> 00:21:30,059

right wow I think that's very fair proof

391

00:21:33,370 --> 00:21:31,260

that they cannot come up with anything

392

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:33,380

original

393

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:36,480

you know this lawsuit is a joke when you

394

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,830

lawsuits.com

395

00:21:46,909 --> 00:21:44,640

because they cover they don't discover

396

00:21:49,010 --> 00:21:46,919

Corey good in here they covered like all

397

00:21:52,430 --> 00:21:49,020

of the ridiculous crazy people suing

398

00:21:55,130 --> 00:21:52,440

each other right like I mean the rest of

399

00:21:57,049 --> 00:21:55,140

this LARP world lawsuits.com let's go to

400

00:21:59,390 --> 00:21:57,059

the main page they don't just cover

401

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,400

chords they cover like ever all the Q

402

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,400

people that are uh oh good for them each

403

00:22:09,710 --> 00:22:05,760

other oh they are too yeah they're all

404

00:22:12,350 --> 00:22:09,720

suing each other yeah Alex Jones that's

405

00:22:13,610 --> 00:22:12,360

it's all the LARP world the people who

406

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:13,620

are all pretending to be something

407

00:22:19,789 --> 00:22:16,400

they're not right right

408

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:19,799

uh the Maga people suing each other for

409

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:23,520

slander it's great I mean and there's a

410

00:22:28,430 --> 00:22:25,440

there's a slandering going on probably

411

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:28,440

as we speak uh you know it it just goes

412

00:22:33,710 --> 00:22:31,140

on and on and on on Twitter everywhere

413

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,720

and then you know I'm I'm suing you and

414

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:35,280

I want to get I want you to get a

415

00:22:39,770 --> 00:22:38,159

stringing order get so and so and you

416

00:22:42,770 --> 00:22:39,780

know I I almost got I almost got

417

00:22:44,690 --> 00:22:42,780

railroaded into uh uh that stuff and I

418

00:22:48,409 --> 00:22:44,700

backed out of it yeah so he did this

419

00:22:53,770 --> 00:22:48,419

this website is all of the larpers suing

420

00:22:58,130 --> 00:22:56,390

larpworldlawsuits.com and you get they

421

00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:58,140

post all the court documents and

422

00:23:02,830 --> 00:22:59,700

everything and kind of make fun of it

423

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:02,840

look at good versus Ram salt sour

424

00:23:06,770 --> 00:23:04,559

hahaha

425

00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:06,780

this is a motion to amend scheduling

426

00:23:11,870 --> 00:23:09,720

order reply to this this morning all

427

00:23:14,570 --> 00:23:11,880

right well we'll get into the deposition

428

00:23:19,610 --> 00:23:14,580

then we got the shortest one for you

429

00:23:23,810 --> 00:23:21,710

Joyce do you know what you heard you

430

00:23:26,450 --> 00:23:23,820

were Terry juice to me were on the phone

431

00:23:28,669 --> 00:23:26,460

earlier and my wife came in and she

432

00:23:30,770 --> 00:23:28,679

heard a woman's voice and and was ready

433

00:23:33,049 --> 00:23:30,780

to murder me did you know that sorry

434

00:23:34,970 --> 00:23:33,059

Joyce she was like who's playing she

435

00:23:38,570 --> 00:23:34,980

said who's that woman you're talking to

436

00:23:41,390 --> 00:23:38,580

who is that woman Stephen I'm like it's

437

00:23:43,390 --> 00:23:41,400

it's my friend Terry Joyce I didn't do

438

00:23:46,130 --> 00:23:43,400

nothing honey

439

00:23:48,649 --> 00:23:46,140

yeah she has nothing to worry about with

440

00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:48,659

me nothing no and the fact that you're

441

00:23:52,490 --> 00:23:51,059

uh I don't know uh an entire what what

442

00:23:55,130 --> 00:23:52,500

are you like

443

00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:55,140

I'm on the other coast yeah you're on

444

00:23:59,810 --> 00:23:57,360

the west coast yeah so there's yeah yeah

445

00:24:02,450 --> 00:23:59,820

I was there's no danger I won't be

446

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,460

showing up at your cabin trust me yeah

447

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,799

well maybe someday when my wife is very

448

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,480

or loud though but not without my wife

449

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:08,400

there because you know I don't you're

450

00:24:13,789 --> 00:24:09,840

gonna get me in trouble

451

00:24:17,169 --> 00:24:13,799

oh I'm sorry I will

452

00:24:19,970 --> 00:24:17,179

get me well only when she's there only

453

00:24:21,950 --> 00:24:19,980

absolutely Terry juice yesterday asked

454

00:24:27,310 --> 00:24:21,960

my wife if she wanted a quickie and she

455

00:24:32,210 --> 00:24:29,390

all right we're gonna get into the

456

00:24:38,529 --> 00:24:32,220

deposition the jokes only get worse from

457

00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:41,630

you know I had Terry I always tell you

458

00:24:47,149 --> 00:24:44,159

it's not my fault I'm just very very

459

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,159

efficient you know what I mean

460

00:24:53,930 --> 00:24:49,760

I'm just very efficient right right

461

00:24:56,750 --> 00:24:53,940

Done Quick get the job done yeah

462

00:24:58,730 --> 00:24:56,760

I actually had a 27 year old hit on me

463

00:25:02,090 --> 00:24:58,740

like two days ago I was kind of

464

00:25:04,450 --> 00:25:02,100

surprised he likes old people though you

465

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:04,460

like that stuff

466

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,480

you know what I'm not I'm not going

467

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:08,400

there I'm not going there I'm not going

468

00:25:14,690 --> 00:25:12,480

there yeah he's married I I do have

469

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,700

morals scratch I think it's scratch a

470

00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:16,799

niche for you probably pretty good being

471

00:25:21,169 --> 00:25:19,380

that young and feral right Young Buck

472

00:25:23,570 --> 00:25:21,179

yeah you know what I don't need it

473

00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:23,580

though I'm I got to be focused

474

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,220

you've got to be you know okay all right

475

00:25:30,049 --> 00:25:28,559

we're gonna get into this position

476
00:25:31,789 --> 00:25:30,059
and uh

477
00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,799
yeah

478
00:25:35,390 --> 00:25:34,080
thank God there's only 39 minutes of

479
00:25:37,330 --> 00:25:35,400
this because I can't take much more of

480
00:25:39,070 --> 00:25:37,340
this [h__h] Terry

481
00:25:43,970 --> 00:25:39,080
some names

482
00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:43,980
have been redacted from this testimony

483
00:25:50,510 --> 00:25:47,039
still got the glove on

484
00:25:53,210 --> 00:25:50,520
the record the time is 550 this is Media

485
00:26:00,730 --> 00:25:57,010
uh any changes earlier testimony no okay

486
00:26:02,810 --> 00:26:00,740
uh earlier you mentioned cases or

487
00:26:05,690 --> 00:26:02,820
lawsuits that you've been a part of you

488
00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,190

um you have to be more specific sure

489

00:26:12,890 --> 00:26:10,559

earlier I asked you what cases if any

490

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,900

you've been involved with with court and

491

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,640

you gave me the names of two and then we

492

00:26:20,450 --> 00:26:17,279

expanded it to a couple others

493

00:26:22,190 --> 00:26:20,460

uh wasn't there also a court case with a

494

00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:22,200

MIT employer

495

00:26:34,850 --> 00:26:30,179

oh yeah that's when my shoulder got hurt

496

00:26:38,269 --> 00:26:34,860

the uh manager got fired because of his

497

00:26:41,810 --> 00:26:38,279

negligence he came out and he put a box

498

00:26:43,970 --> 00:26:41,820

of my stuff he when he left he took my

499

00:26:47,149 --> 00:26:43,980

stuff with him he smashed it all over my

500

00:26:49,850 --> 00:26:47,159

front porch and then he put a bullet on

501
00:26:51,470 --> 00:26:49,860
an old rusty bullet on the window seal

502
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,480
we called the police yeah does that

503
00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:53,039
sound familiar that happened to Emery

504
00:26:56,750 --> 00:26:54,960
Smith too the Men in Black broken Emory

505
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:56,760
Smith's house and left a bullet on his

506
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,799
counter Terry juice and then he had a

507
00:27:03,710 --> 00:27:00,960
Paypal donation scam and raised fifty

508
00:27:06,110 --> 00:27:03,720
thousand dollars in PayPal funds Emery

509
00:27:08,330 --> 00:27:06,120
Smith not Corey good now Corey good is

510
00:27:09,529 --> 00:27:08,340
telling this story when he had a falling

511
00:27:12,649 --> 00:27:09,539
out with a company he worked for

512
00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:12,659
claiming that some boss of his left a

513
00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:15,840

bullet right this is such a childish nut

514

00:27:21,710 --> 00:27:18,480

they all steal stupid stories from each

515

00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:21,720

other please follow the police report uh

516

00:27:27,529 --> 00:27:25,679

I'm in bed with two shoulders and I'm

517

00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:27,539

that's the injury I described earlier

518

00:27:32,570 --> 00:27:29,940

with the server it was this company

519

00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:32,580

and they I believe did a restraining

520

00:27:39,289 --> 00:27:35,460

order on the manager and me after that

521

00:27:41,870 --> 00:27:39,299

incident because of the bullet why

522

00:27:43,310 --> 00:27:41,880

against you if it's the manager

523

00:27:45,470 --> 00:27:43,320

I

524

00:27:47,330 --> 00:27:45,480

um this this was all a part of the

525

00:27:50,570 --> 00:27:47,340

workman's comp this this was the

526

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,580

workman's comp case so uh they tried to

527

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:52,320

deny workman's comp and by the way

528

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:55,919

earlier in the deposition Terry the uh

529

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,140

the lawyer asked him how many court

530

00:28:02,350 --> 00:28:00,240

cases he was involved in and he just

531

00:28:04,669 --> 00:28:02,360

said two the two current people you know

532

00:28:06,830 --> 00:28:04,679

lawsuits of the people he sued with two

533

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:06,840

groups of people but he left out when

534

00:28:13,370 --> 00:28:09,600

somebody else sued him and he left out

535

00:28:15,649 --> 00:28:13,380

this thing when his former employer got

536

00:28:18,769 --> 00:28:15,659

a restraining order against him

537

00:28:20,810 --> 00:28:18,779

I see he's not being honest in my

538

00:28:23,149 --> 00:28:20,820

opinion either that or he's going to

539

00:28:25,850 --> 00:28:23,159

claim that he he forgot that one right

540

00:28:28,610 --> 00:28:25,860

he always forgets that one

541

00:28:31,130 --> 00:28:28,620

it also looks like he is maybe trying to

542

00:28:32,169 --> 00:28:31,140

make money by causing loss

543

00:28:35,630 --> 00:28:32,179

yeah

544

00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:35,640

well we just saw that he told the one of

545

00:28:38,990 --> 00:28:37,080

the people he's suing that he's going to

546

00:28:40,850 --> 00:28:39,000

take their retirement fund or something

547

00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:40,860

he's going to take all the property they

548

00:28:43,490 --> 00:28:42,539

own he's going to take everything they

549

00:28:46,130 --> 00:28:43,500

have

550

00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:46,140

so yeah this is about money for him this

551

00:28:49,730 --> 00:28:47,640

is maybe this is like a new business

552

00:28:52,010 --> 00:28:49,740

idea I'll just shoot I'll just file

553

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:52,020

these lawsuits against people and the

554

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:53,520

other thing that's startling is that

555

00:28:57,409 --> 00:28:55,200

he's accusing people during this

556

00:28:58,850 --> 00:28:57,419

deposition of cyber stalking and

557

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,860

harassment

558

00:29:03,890 --> 00:29:01,919

in the in the uh restraining order that

559

00:29:07,370 --> 00:29:03,900

was filed against him that he didn't

560

00:29:09,890 --> 00:29:07,380

contest and you know they've found that

561

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:09,900

he was cyber stalking and harassing his

562

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,419

employer so it's like projection I guess

563

00:29:22,250 --> 00:29:18,470

has been found guilty of that and had a

564

00:29:24,529 --> 00:29:22,260

lifetime Terry you know like a lifetime

565

00:29:26,750 --> 00:29:24,539

a restraining order for his entire life

566

00:29:28,850 --> 00:29:26,760

against that from that company that

567

00:29:31,610 --> 00:29:28,860

means wow that's pretty serious that's

568

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,620

not like okay you know for the next 90

569

00:29:36,830 --> 00:29:33,840

days don't go near the defendant or what

570

00:29:38,690 --> 00:29:36,840

you know the rest of his life

571

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:38,700

he's not allowed near that company or

572

00:29:50,990 --> 00:29:49,250

they fired me uh before the workman's

573

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:51,000

comp was being filed it was a whole

574

00:29:59,529 --> 00:29:52,799

Fiasco

575

00:30:02,149 --> 00:29:59,539

didn't protest the

576

00:30:06,049 --> 00:30:02,159

restraining order and go and fight it is

577

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:06,059

because I couldn't I was stuck in bed I

578

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:07,679

you know the attorneys were calling me

579

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:10,320

saying we're going to file this

580

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:12,419

um you can come in and object and do all

581

00:30:16,690 --> 00:30:14,640

this other stuff and I I was more

582

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:16,700

worried about my injuries

583

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:19,440

so I was just trying to make it go away

584

00:30:26,750 --> 00:30:24,230

get the care I needed so you understand

585

00:30:28,909 --> 00:30:26,760

that's obviously no threat to anyone I

586

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,919

couldn't even walk you understand that a

587

00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:30,720

judge determined you to be a threat in

588

00:30:34,029 --> 00:30:32,700

that case okay you ought to be a threat

589

00:30:37,310 --> 00:30:34,039

um

590

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,320

to uh say anything it was totally

591

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,080

uncontested it was just their their word

592

00:30:44,090 --> 00:30:42,480

and I didn't contest it so it's more of

593

00:30:46,610 --> 00:30:44,100

a rubber stamping than it is anything

594

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:46,620

else you understand it's another court

595

00:30:52,690 --> 00:30:49,440

case I do but that slips my mind it's

596

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:52,700

been so long ago and it was such uh

597

00:30:56,810 --> 00:30:55,200

I picture all that as a part of my

598

00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:56,820

workman's comp that I mentioned earlier

599

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,380

when I mentioned the workman's comp

600

00:31:02,269 --> 00:31:00,240

stuff I was involved in I I kind of

601
00:31:04,250 --> 00:31:02,279
picture all of that as involved are

602
00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:04,260
there any other restraining orders that

603
00:31:10,430 --> 00:31:08,399
you uh have failed to tell us about

604
00:31:11,810 --> 00:31:10,440
no just that one where I'm not allowed

605
00:31:13,610 --> 00:31:11,820
to go near anybody for the rest of my

606
00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:13,620
case number and I asked you about any

607
00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,840
and all cases

608
00:31:20,810 --> 00:31:18,000
I have not had restraining orders other

609
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,820
than that one from the workman's comp

610
00:31:24,049 --> 00:31:22,080
case

611
00:31:25,970 --> 00:31:24,059
huh

612
00:31:28,130 --> 00:31:25,980
by the way Terry earlier in the

613
00:31:30,289 --> 00:31:28,140

deposition this lawyer got him to admit

614

00:31:32,210 --> 00:31:30,299

that he was receiving I'm not sure if it

615

00:31:34,669 --> 00:31:32,220

was disability payments or workman's

616

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,679

comp payments while he was also getting

617

00:31:39,230 --> 00:31:36,720

paid at Gaia TV

618

00:31:42,889 --> 00:31:39,240

so that's a problem for him

619

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:42,899

oh yeah that's uh that's illegal I think

620

00:31:51,710 --> 00:31:49,070

but remember he's accusing all these

621

00:31:54,289 --> 00:31:51,720

people he's suing of illegal activity

622

00:31:55,789 --> 00:31:54,299

this is like clown World stuff like that

623

00:31:57,610 --> 00:31:55,799

I got to send some of this to clown

624

00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:57,620

World on Twitter

625

00:32:02,389 --> 00:32:00,539

you know like all these people are

626
00:32:03,950 --> 00:32:02,399
criminals and I'm going to prove it and

627
00:32:06,049 --> 00:32:03,960
then he goes to court and does his

628
00:32:07,130 --> 00:32:06,059
deposition and he missed all kinds of

629
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:07,140
stuff

630
00:32:11,810 --> 00:32:08,399
into

631
00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:15,789
it really is look how amazing too I mean

632
00:32:22,190 --> 00:32:19,679
they alleged as far as needing a

633
00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,200
restraining order against you I don't

634
00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,000
he doesn't remember what they said he

635
00:32:29,090 --> 00:32:26,399
did yeah like I said I was laying in bed

636
00:32:33,169 --> 00:32:29,100
I couldn't move from a hemorrhage disk

637
00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:33,179
ripped uh tendons in my ripped rotator

638
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:36,799

cuffs and ripped bicep uh tendons so I

639

00:32:42,480 --> 00:32:56,269

thank you

640

00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:57,769

he's been fidgeting with that business

641

00:33:01,440 --> 00:33:04,610

I still have the video

642

00:33:04,620 --> 00:33:08,450

and I believe the police report

643

00:33:08,460 --> 00:33:11,830

why did you keep it

644

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,090

I think it's on one of my old hard

645

00:33:18,889 --> 00:33:16,559

drives I think I it was from my

646

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:18,899

workman's comp case

647

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:22,559

I had I showed all of them that and they

648

00:33:25,610 --> 00:33:24,000

were not happy and those are two

649

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:25,620

separates International that's the name

650

00:33:30,769 --> 00:33:29,039

of the company uh and uh yeah they they

651

00:33:33,529 --> 00:33:30,779

ended up losing that ormond's comp

652

00:33:35,330 --> 00:33:33,539

objection they they tried to cut me off

653

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:35,340

from my workman's comp benefits and

654

00:33:49,070 --> 00:33:38,640

surgeries and I had to fight it and that

655

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:50,149

foreign

656

00:33:57,289 --> 00:33:53,760

did you understand that Miss Youngblood

657

00:34:00,049 --> 00:33:57,299

uh was trying to develop some sort of a

658

00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,059

farm or hemp Farm in Nevada this is

659

00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:01,919

great he's investing in the Empire I was

660

00:34:06,769 --> 00:34:03,360

approached

661

00:34:08,750 --> 00:34:06,779

um and told that she had been doing

662

00:34:12,050 --> 00:34:08,760

cannabis for some time but she wanted to

663

00:34:14,270 --> 00:34:12,060

switch over to hemp because that was the

664

00:34:19,389 --> 00:34:14,280

next upcoming thing let me say doing

665

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:22,250

she was wanting to switch over or add

666

00:34:48,530 --> 00:34:45,649

can be quite profitable because you can

667

00:34:50,930 --> 00:34:48,540

make paper fiber fuel you can make all

668

00:34:53,690 --> 00:34:50,940

kinds of different products it may

669

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:53,700

actually compete again you know it may

670

00:34:58,070 --> 00:34:56,639

get be a substantial evidence I mean you

671

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:58,080

made a car business

672

00:35:02,930 --> 00:35:01,200

somebody made a car body out of hemp

673

00:35:05,810 --> 00:35:02,940

something yeah you you can eat

674

00:35:08,089 --> 00:35:05,820

fiberglass I guess they why they made it

675

00:35:10,010 --> 00:35:08,099

and then they put some kind of set gel

676

00:35:12,589 --> 00:35:10,020

in it or something yeah interesting the

677

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,599

board made an entire car out of him and

678

00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:14,880

they and it was completely stopped even

679

00:35:20,210 --> 00:35:18,359

he he could even be run on him so that's

680

00:35:24,410 --> 00:35:20,220

been done way back like I think in the

681

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,420

1940s it's it's really it's it's the

682

00:35:28,730 --> 00:35:26,640

plant's been suppressed from all levels

683

00:35:32,030 --> 00:35:28,740

from the from the uh you know from the

684

00:35:33,710 --> 00:35:32,040

oligarchs yeah and and meanwhile if you

685

00:35:35,870 --> 00:35:33,720

go to Home Depot and you want to buy

686

00:35:38,450 --> 00:35:35,880

some rope they have rope made of plastic

687

00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,460

do you know what I mean right yeah like

688

00:35:44,690 --> 00:35:40,880

hemp broken it'll be so much better

689

00:35:47,150 --> 00:35:44,700

more environmentally friendly you know

690

00:35:50,210 --> 00:35:47,160

it hey if anything's Gonna Save the

691

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:50,220

Planet it's hemp it's it's cannabis you

692

00:35:56,270 --> 00:35:53,520

know it's not Donald Trump I'm sorry

693

00:35:58,730 --> 00:35:56,280

okay man you listen you better get your

694

00:36:01,790 --> 00:35:58,740

email address so those those Trumper

695

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,800

people send you the eighties I didn't

696

00:36:05,870 --> 00:36:03,440

say that she did

697

00:36:07,849 --> 00:36:05,880

in the time of your investment you were

698

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:07,859

aware that the farm was for him not

699

00:36:12,349 --> 00:36:09,359

marijuana correct

700

00:36:15,470 --> 00:36:12,359

right but when the hemp was delivered it

701
00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:15,480
turned out to be marijuana and uh really

702
00:36:19,609 --> 00:36:17,040
negligent not testing it before it

703
00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:19,619
arrived and it turned out to not be him

704
00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:22,880
it was classified as marijuana

705
00:36:28,849 --> 00:36:26,400
what they could to sell it

706
00:36:31,790 --> 00:36:28,859
um uh I don't know how it didn't look

707
00:36:33,770 --> 00:36:31,800
like they had a permit on their Farm but

708
00:36:38,810 --> 00:36:33,780
they were gonna give him their money

709
00:36:42,410 --> 00:36:41,329
um Roger Richards I believe I have that

710
00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:42,420
in email

711
00:36:48,349 --> 00:36:45,119
that he had tested it and that it was

712
00:36:52,730 --> 00:36:48,359
that they had purchased all of this hemp

713
00:36:54,650 --> 00:36:52,740

like tons of hemp plants it arrived and

714

00:36:57,530 --> 00:36:54,660

then they I don't know if it was to get

715

00:36:59,870 --> 00:36:57,540

the hemp license for the farm and it

716

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:59,880

arrived uh Adrian and her husband I

717

00:37:04,670 --> 00:37:02,640

can't remember his name right now

718

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:04,680

um but they had all of the plants

719

00:37:09,050 --> 00:37:06,240

delivered to their Farm

720

00:37:11,770 --> 00:37:09,060

and they were I think about to get their

721

00:37:15,050 --> 00:37:11,780

license for hemp farming

722

00:37:19,370 --> 00:37:15,060

if something came out to test the actual

723

00:37:22,730 --> 00:37:19,380

plants that I'm told and they tested as

724

00:37:25,730 --> 00:37:22,740

marijuana not as well so it was

725

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:25,740

delivered to miss Youngblood's Farm was

726

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,880

the wrong

727

00:37:32,569 --> 00:37:29,280

type for what was correct that's what I

728

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:32,579

was told okay right they didn't know a

729

00:37:36,890 --> 00:37:34,079

few months they were going to harvest it

730

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,900

sell it and then pay us pay us our money

731

00:37:41,950 --> 00:37:38,880

back

732

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:41,960

and then I sell it illegally

733

00:37:52,670 --> 00:37:50,810

because they never would tell me what

734

00:37:55,250 --> 00:37:52,680

was going on I always had to like really

735

00:37:56,810 --> 00:37:55,260

like bother the hell out of them and I

736

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:56,820

asked her husband and he had a shock

737

00:38:01,010 --> 00:37:58,200

look on his face he said didn't anyone

738

00:38:03,410 --> 00:38:01,020

tell you I said tell me what he said the

739

00:38:05,470 --> 00:38:03,420

whole crop died of a disease

740

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,480

and I was like uh

741

00:38:10,190 --> 00:38:07,680

how long ago did this happen he was like

742

00:38:12,829 --> 00:38:10,200

oh it's been like six weeks or a month

743

00:38:13,970 --> 00:38:12,839

or you know no one told me

744

00:38:15,050 --> 00:38:13,980

so

745

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,060

um

746

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,760

you never got videos about it uh I was

747

00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:23,990

plants and the greenhouses being built

748

00:38:28,730 --> 00:38:26,220

and I went and talked to some

749

00:38:31,010 --> 00:38:28,740

professionals uh here about you know the

750

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:31,020

Cannabis and they said that if they were

751

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:32,640

separated into three different tents

752

00:38:37,130 --> 00:38:35,760

then only that would have protected the

753

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,140

whole crop from getting killed by the

754

00:38:41,810 --> 00:38:40,560

same uh disease they said they just

755

00:38:45,710 --> 00:38:41,820

would have lost a crop in one of the

756

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:45,720

tents uh and all three it he said that's

757

00:38:50,990 --> 00:38:48,000

just unheard of

758

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,000

so I I still haven't gotten any type of

759

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,040

real explanations about went on this is

760

00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,200

all hearsay from Roger and Adrian's

761

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:57,119

husband did you ever have any

762

00:39:03,290 --> 00:38:59,520

understanding as far as a change in her

763

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:03,300

County regarding growing hemp no I was

764

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,349

did you ever ask yes constantly you sent

765

00:39:14,810 --> 00:39:12,240

emails I sent emails I sent texts I

766

00:39:15,770 --> 00:39:14,820

talked to uh Rod I I was contacting

767

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:15,780

Roger

768

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:19,920

whole thing what do you contact Miss

769

00:39:25,310 --> 00:39:22,740

Youngblood Roger was the point man and

770

00:39:26,810 --> 00:39:25,320

Adrian would never really communicate

771

00:39:27,710 --> 00:39:26,820

with me and all I got was snarkiness

772

00:39:30,530 --> 00:39:27,720

from her

773

00:39:32,329 --> 00:39:30,540

okay so you did send something to Adrian

774

00:39:35,329 --> 00:39:32,339

you got snark in his back when I would

775

00:39:37,130 --> 00:39:35,339

come uh try to converse with Adrian all

776

00:39:39,050 --> 00:39:37,140

I got was just kind of snarky

777

00:39:41,950 --> 00:39:39,060

attitude-ish stuff she

778

00:39:44,690 --> 00:39:41,960

is like a resentment that she had

779

00:39:46,849 --> 00:39:44,700

uh is it in person stop asking about

780

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:46,859

your money Corey good them head plants

781

00:39:55,790 --> 00:39:53,089

right

782

00:39:56,810 --> 00:39:55,800

ever any texts she was snarky never any

783

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:56,820

emails

784

00:40:01,130 --> 00:39:59,280

no I don't think so so you never sent

785

00:40:02,690 --> 00:40:01,140

any texts or emails to miss Youngblood

786

00:40:04,849 --> 00:40:02,700

about the hemp Farm no it was all

787

00:40:07,849 --> 00:40:04,859

through Roger the one who was the point

788

00:40:09,470 --> 00:40:07,859

man running uh the investment for me

789

00:40:11,870 --> 00:40:09,480

oh boy

790

00:40:15,650 --> 00:40:11,880

all right uh we're gonna bring in Kate

791

00:40:17,450 --> 00:40:15,660

Schneider is here welcome hey hi Kate

792

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:17,460

hello

793

00:40:24,430 --> 00:40:20,720

hey Siri hi

794

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,440

it's great to see Terry

795

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:26,880

yes I am a little

796

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,520

um I don't know how to approach this do

797

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,440

you want to talk about that response

798

00:40:35,770 --> 00:40:33,839

video where he made some very

799

00:40:38,810 --> 00:40:35,780

startling uh

800

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,820

Revelations or do you want to skip that

801

00:40:42,890 --> 00:40:40,560

um it's up to you who are you talking

802

00:40:45,530 --> 00:40:42,900

about Corey yeah in his response video

803

00:40:48,829 --> 00:40:45,540

you heard what he said about what Roger

804

00:40:55,250 --> 00:40:51,589

yeah it was weird I didn't know about it

805

00:40:56,750 --> 00:40:55,260

until Daniel showed me that uh she's

806

00:40:58,910 --> 00:40:56,760

talking about dark journalists just

807

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,920

everybody knows you're like Mrs dark

808

00:41:01,490 --> 00:41:00,480

journalists right you're his girlfriend

809

00:41:04,130 --> 00:41:01,500

yeah

810

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:04,140

sometimes right well sometimes I'll say

811

00:41:07,609 --> 00:41:05,359

girlfriend

812

00:41:10,910 --> 00:41:07,619

I'm gonna get I'm gonna get in so much

813

00:41:12,530 --> 00:41:10,920

trouble with him I was gonna say that

814

00:41:14,329 --> 00:41:12,540

Kate was supposed to be on the show

815

00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:14,339

another night but she was tied up with

816

00:41:18,849 --> 00:41:16,440

dark journalists or by dark journalist

817

00:41:22,250 --> 00:41:18,859

and couldn't make it

818

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,260

getting to the real root getting to the

819

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,240

real world yeah something to do that she

820

00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:26,400

wasn't aware of so I forgive her it's

821

00:41:33,650 --> 00:41:30,780

fine but you know this this Corey good

822

00:41:34,910 --> 00:41:33,660

makes this public video where he I don't

823

00:41:36,589 --> 00:41:34,920

want to play it because then he'll

824

00:41:39,230 --> 00:41:36,599

copyright strike me or something Kate

825

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:39,240

you know that but he he essentially

826

00:41:44,810 --> 00:41:41,760

claims in the video that his business

827

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:44,820

partner who is suing Roger Ram sewer was

828

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:47,160

connected with antifa and the whole

829

00:41:52,250 --> 00:41:49,920

antifa network and he had had enough of

830

00:41:54,349 --> 00:41:52,260

dark journalists who was being very

831

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:54,359

critical of Corey good and his stories

832

00:41:58,130 --> 00:41:56,520

at the time and of course Roger was

833

00:41:59,870 --> 00:41:58,140

getting paid six thousand dollars a

834

00:42:02,630 --> 00:41:59,880

month to help him keep the gravy train

835

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:02,640

grow going so Corey says in this

836

00:42:07,609 --> 00:42:05,520

response video that Roger said he had

837

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:07,619

had enough and they were going to am I

838

00:42:13,250 --> 00:42:10,079

correct he said either murder or beat up

839

00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:13,260

dark journalists yeah if a network so

840

00:42:18,050 --> 00:42:15,780

now we've got terrorism involved in this

841

00:42:21,410 --> 00:42:18,060

whole thing

842

00:42:24,890 --> 00:42:21,420

yeah it's crazy I I just saw the clip

843

00:42:26,450 --> 00:42:24,900

the other day and I laughed and it is

844

00:42:29,450 --> 00:42:26,460

serious though like I've talked to

845

00:42:30,829 --> 00:42:29,460

people who are telling me like no this

846

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:30,839

is really serious

847

00:42:37,130 --> 00:42:35,520

uh I mean it is but it it just it's you

848

00:42:39,050 --> 00:42:37,140

still kind of have to laugh at it you

849

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,060

know because anything that comes out of

850

00:42:44,750 --> 00:42:41,760

Corey's mouth it's like is he making

851
00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:44,760
this up or

852
00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,560
I mean

853
00:42:53,089 --> 00:42:48,960
I I don't want to get too much into it

854
00:42:54,589 --> 00:42:53,099
but it's disturbing no it's the

855
00:42:57,290 --> 00:42:54,599
situation real fast

856
00:43:00,829 --> 00:42:57,300
you know yeah no I mean it is disturbing

857
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:00,839
that that he from what I understand

858
00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:04,319
there was an actual threat there that

859
00:43:11,809 --> 00:43:08,480
someone or or this group was going to be

860
00:43:15,290 --> 00:43:11,819
uh was gonna send her Daniel her Dirk

861
00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:15,300
journalists yeah yeah Corey good

862
00:43:24,170 --> 00:43:19,680
yeah that that either Corey either at

863
00:43:26,569 --> 00:43:24,180

the behest of uh Roger Rams or or Corey

864

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:26,579

himself they were going to send quote

865

00:43:33,190 --> 00:43:29,760

unquote antifa after Daniel to beat him

866

00:43:36,890 --> 00:43:33,200

up or kill him he literally says kill

867

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:36,900

yeah yeah yeah he says kill in the video

868

00:43:41,930 --> 00:43:39,599

which makes it disturbing and and I'm

869

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:41,940

not trying to be overly dismissive over

870

00:43:47,089 --> 00:43:45,119

it it it's just it it's so it's so

871

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,099

shocking I couldn't believe it yeah it's

872

00:43:52,210 --> 00:43:49,680

like I know especially on a public video

873

00:43:55,490 --> 00:43:52,220

this man is in the middle yeah

874

00:44:04,809 --> 00:43:55,500

no activity is being perpetrated against

875

00:44:10,970 --> 00:44:07,670

he can't listen

876

00:44:13,130 --> 00:44:10,980

he he can try to blame Roger but Roger

877

00:44:15,050 --> 00:44:13,140

was his manager that he was paying 6000

878

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:15,060

a month that we've had for the

879

00:44:20,270 --> 00:44:18,240

depositions yes I had Kate I give you my

880

00:44:22,010 --> 00:44:20,280

word you know me I joke around all the

881

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:22,020

time but let's be serious for a moment

882

00:44:28,010 --> 00:44:25,680

if I had anybody who ever worked with or

883

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:28,020

for me that threatened that level of

884

00:44:31,550 --> 00:44:30,780

violence against anyone even somebody I

885

00:44:34,010 --> 00:44:31,560

hated

886

00:44:35,870 --> 00:44:34,020

I would immediately end the relationship

887

00:44:37,970 --> 00:44:35,880

and fire them I would immediately

888

00:44:41,210 --> 00:44:37,980

absolutely baptize with them immediately

889

00:44:43,490 --> 00:44:41,220

and they found out he didn't means that

890

00:44:46,010 --> 00:44:43,500

he all I don't want to go too far and

891

00:44:48,410 --> 00:44:46,020

say that he condoned it or directed it

892

00:44:50,210 --> 00:44:48,420

or but why didn't you fire him

893

00:44:52,910 --> 00:44:50,220

immediately when he's threatening to

894

00:44:55,970 --> 00:44:52,920

kill your critics

895

00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:55,980

Bingo exactly that that's exactly how

896

00:45:01,609 --> 00:44:58,619

Daniel sees it it's like that's what

897

00:45:05,210 --> 00:45:01,619

makes it so suspect it's like there's no

898

00:45:08,809 --> 00:45:05,220

way this is just Roger it's like he's

899

00:45:11,329 --> 00:45:08,819

trying to push this all on Roger when

900

00:45:14,450 --> 00:45:11,339

Daniel's instinct is that this was more

901
00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,460
of Corey's concoction that he he came up

902
00:45:19,490 --> 00:45:17,040
with this plot whether he actually was

903
00:45:22,490 --> 00:45:19,500
going to carry through with it or not it

904
00:45:25,490 --> 00:45:22,500
is a very serious threat it's disturbing

905
00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,500
talking about it yeah possibility to

906
00:45:30,530 --> 00:45:27,599
those two yes it's still very very

907
00:45:32,270 --> 00:45:30,540
disturbing now I I know a little bit uh

908
00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:32,280
I know that dark journalists is very

909
00:45:38,030 --> 00:45:34,920
careful but I'm I am concerned for you

910
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,040
so you know off air I could talk to

911
00:45:41,890 --> 00:45:39,839
Daniel or whatever like I just want to

912
00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,900
make sure that you guys you know have

913
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,160

increased security or whatever you need

914

00:45:48,650 --> 00:45:46,560

to make sure that you're safe and and

915

00:45:50,450 --> 00:45:48,660

there's nothing you know like when I

916

00:45:52,430 --> 00:45:50,460

heard that I was very concerned for both

917

00:45:54,050 --> 00:45:52,440

of you because you know I don't really

918

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,060

know Daniel I begged him for an

919

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:56,480

interview 50 times he's a busy guy

920

00:46:02,270 --> 00:46:00,240

but I know you Kate and I am uh I was

921

00:46:04,730 --> 00:46:02,280

very concerned for both of you because

922

00:46:07,250 --> 00:46:04,740

when you get to that level of crazy

923

00:46:08,750 --> 00:46:07,260

anything can happen you know anything

924

00:46:11,210 --> 00:46:08,760

could pop up

925

00:46:13,309 --> 00:46:11,220

yeah you know you're totally right and

926

00:46:16,670 --> 00:46:13,319

you know I know you've gone through some

927

00:46:19,490 --> 00:46:16,680

of this I know Terry as well like as far

928

00:46:20,510 --> 00:46:19,500

like like crazy people online that are

929

00:46:22,670 --> 00:46:20,520

are

930

00:46:25,790 --> 00:46:22,680

either making up random rumors

931

00:46:27,890 --> 00:46:25,800

accusations towards you or threatening

932

00:46:30,170 --> 00:46:27,900

you doxing you like I know both of you

933

00:46:33,890 --> 00:46:30,180

have gone through this and it's very

934

00:46:37,130 --> 00:46:33,900

disturbing and I think people like in

935

00:46:39,650 --> 00:46:37,140

the audience who are just just watching

936

00:46:42,109 --> 00:46:39,660

all of this it's it's different than

937

00:46:46,490 --> 00:46:42,119

going through it and it is very

938

00:46:50,809 --> 00:46:46,500

disturbing like it it it changes

939

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:50,819

your your mentality so to speak but with

940

00:46:55,130 --> 00:46:53,520

that being said me I you know listen we

941

00:46:57,530 --> 00:46:55,140

have a very good security system we live

942

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,540

in a very safe place and and I have a

943

00:47:02,809 --> 00:47:00,240

lot of weapons so you know I wasn't I

944

00:47:04,849 --> 00:47:02,819

wasn't that concerned but I still

945

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:04,859

you're on high alert you're on high

946

00:47:08,890 --> 00:47:07,079

alert yeah yeah you're always looking

947

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:08,900

around yourself

948

00:47:14,270 --> 00:47:11,280

ran in front of him like who the hell is

949

00:47:16,670 --> 00:47:14,280

this I almost you know that could have

950

00:47:18,349 --> 00:47:16,680

been bad but it was an Amazon guy one of

951
00:47:20,109 --> 00:47:18,359
those subcontractors that just has a

952
00:47:22,550 --> 00:47:20,119
plain van you know

953
00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,560
I'm like who the hell are you never know

954
00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:24,960
you never know I'm delivering a package

955
00:47:31,010 --> 00:47:28,160
sir to your neighbor I'm like right

956
00:47:32,450 --> 00:47:31,020
go ahead you know no you never be

957
00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:32,460
careful you have to be careful you don't

958
00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:34,319
know one of these crazies might follow

959
00:47:37,970 --> 00:47:35,760
through with one of these threats

960
00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:37,980
exactly especially when you don't know

961
00:47:43,370 --> 00:47:41,040
like trapped in a corner like this this

962
00:47:45,530 --> 00:47:43,380
whole situation is I'm worried about

963
00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:45,540

this whole situation because this is

964

00:47:51,050 --> 00:47:47,880

like the point Kate at which like the

965

00:47:53,210 --> 00:47:51,060

cult starts spiraling downward and bad

966

00:47:55,550 --> 00:47:53,220

things can happen because they realize

967

00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:55,560

that all the money's gone the whole

968

00:48:01,490 --> 00:47:59,220

house of cards is crumbling and and it's

969

00:48:04,370 --> 00:48:01,500

over the whole ride's over you know when

970

00:48:05,870 --> 00:48:04,380

they lash out these leaders are hurt

971

00:48:07,970 --> 00:48:05,880

people that could

972

00:48:11,390 --> 00:48:07,980

that's where it could be even more

973

00:48:14,089 --> 00:48:11,400

dangerous that that's the thing that I I

974

00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:14,099

possibly worry about is like when you

975

00:48:19,010 --> 00:48:16,680

get these types of people who who have

976

00:48:21,770 --> 00:48:19,020

this kind of level of psychopathy that I

977

00:48:27,410 --> 00:48:21,780

presume okay I'm not I'm not diagnosing

978

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:29,950

yeah

979

00:48:35,329 --> 00:48:33,359

alleged psychopathy and narcissism when

980

00:48:38,329 --> 00:48:35,339

when they are put into a corner that's

981

00:48:41,870 --> 00:48:38,339

where it can get dangerous and so that

982

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:41,880

that is what I I worry about and it's my

983

00:48:46,849 --> 00:48:44,160

understanding that Corey didn't didn't

984

00:48:50,270 --> 00:48:46,859

know that this deposition was going to

985

00:48:52,010 --> 00:48:50,280

be uh put or brought to light publicly

986

00:48:53,930 --> 00:48:52,020

he thought it was all going to be

987

00:48:56,809 --> 00:48:53,940

confidential Kate because he's got yeah

988

00:48:58,130 --> 00:48:56,819

he's got a great legal team yeah he

989

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,140

didn't know that that this was going to

990

00:49:03,470 --> 00:49:00,000

be put out publicly yeah that that this

991

00:49:07,250 --> 00:49:03,480

that that you and I and everyone was

992

00:49:10,250 --> 00:49:07,260

going to see this and I realized it yeah

993

00:49:12,890 --> 00:49:10,260

exactly and so

994

00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:12,900

and it's kind of fascinating to observe

995

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:16,140

it to be honest to see what he's willing

996

00:49:21,470 --> 00:49:18,000

to say what he thinks right but he's

997

00:49:25,069 --> 00:49:21,480

listening or will be yeah you know and

998

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:25,079

and I'm I'm really curious that hit

999

00:49:31,730 --> 00:49:27,839

about his lawyer who is allowing him to

1000

00:49:33,890 --> 00:49:31,740

speaking so much because he has on multiple

1001
00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:33,900
occasions and I and I've only watched

1002
00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:37,040
like a fraction of all of these

1003
00:49:41,630 --> 00:49:40,319
yeah part parts of the deposition that

1004
00:49:45,230 --> 00:49:41,640
you know I apparently there's seven

1005
00:49:47,630 --> 00:49:45,240
hours but he has almost like six of

1006
00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,640
whatever how many hours but like on

1007
00:49:53,630 --> 00:49:50,480
multiple occasions I I mentally like

1008
00:49:55,250 --> 00:49:53,640
made mental notes of of him sort of

1009
00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,260
self-incriminating

1010
00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:57,839
absolutely you know most on multiple

1011
00:50:04,190 --> 00:50:01,200
fronts so it's like why either his

1012
00:50:07,010 --> 00:50:04,200
lawyer is very incompetent or

1013
00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:07,020

I mean I I don't want to say too much

1014

00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:09,240

about yeah and the other thing what I do

1015

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:11,640

know but a good lawyer the first thing

1016

00:50:14,750 --> 00:50:13,200

they would tell you Kate is that if

1017

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:14,760

you're involved with a lawsuit you don't

1018

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:17,040

talk about it at all on the internet

1019

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:19,680

nothing you don't say anything about it

1020

00:50:26,750 --> 00:50:23,280

at all and he had his ego can't let him

1021

00:50:29,150 --> 00:50:26,760

shut the hell up exactly sort it out he

1022

00:50:31,010 --> 00:50:29,160

got to keep on you know

1023

00:50:33,470 --> 00:50:31,020

trying to I think he's trying to keep

1024

00:50:36,349 --> 00:50:33,480

the great you know he has been using the

1025

00:50:39,410 --> 00:50:36,359

conspiracy Land Community as an ATM for

1026
00:50:41,690 --> 00:50:39,420
like eight years now you know and he's

1027
00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,700
trying to preserve that ATM make sure it

1028
00:50:46,910 --> 00:50:43,680
stays open for him

1029
00:50:48,250 --> 00:50:46,920
that's exactly it yeah you know yeah and

1030
00:50:52,010 --> 00:50:48,260
and I

1031
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,020
from what I understand of his lawyer

1032
00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:54,480
I don't want to get too into it too much

1033
00:51:02,030 --> 00:50:57,420
but I'm what I'm saying is I'm not

1034
00:51:04,970 --> 00:51:02,040
surprised that she is appearing as

1035
00:51:06,349 --> 00:51:04,980
incompetent as she is and I you know I'm

1036
00:51:08,210 --> 00:51:06,359
not trying to disparage her like I'm not

1037
00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,220
a legal expert so I'm not trying to be

1038
00:51:12,049 --> 00:51:10,319

like yeah oh I know better than her too

1039

00:51:14,210 --> 00:51:12,059

right this is not a great lawyer she's

1040

00:51:17,089 --> 00:51:14,220

not doing a good job she's not no she's

1041

00:51:20,690 --> 00:51:17,099

not and and she's letting him speak too

1042

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,700

much and yeah she is uh he is legally

1043

00:51:25,549 --> 00:51:23,599

obligated to answer the questions but

1044

00:51:27,950 --> 00:51:25,559

she also

1045

00:51:30,109 --> 00:51:27,960

you know right yeah you don't you don't

1046

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:30,119

just let him speak exactly exactly

1047

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:31,680

Stephen you don't just like let someone

1048

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,559

just go on and on and on and just spill

1049

00:51:39,950 --> 00:51:36,720

the beans like at some point like a

1050

00:51:42,410 --> 00:51:39,960

normal lawyer would would step in and be

1051
00:51:44,809 --> 00:51:42,420
like hey okay like cut it off you know

1052
00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:44,819
like like just just someone like taking

1053
00:51:50,089 --> 00:51:47,640
like a curse they're going doing this or

1054
00:51:53,690 --> 00:51:50,099
something work out yeah man signs to

1055
00:51:55,970 --> 00:51:53,700
shut up shut up yeah wait a minute he's

1056
00:51:58,490 --> 00:51:55,980
asking you if you collected workman's

1057
00:52:03,490 --> 00:51:58,500
comp and a paycheck from Gaia at the

1058
00:52:11,569 --> 00:52:07,849
shut the [h__\h] up yeah just shut up

1059
00:52:13,490 --> 00:52:11,579
exactly stop it but her absence like the

1060
00:52:16,010 --> 00:52:13,500
absence of her presence in this whole

1061
00:52:19,309 --> 00:52:16,020
deposition is weird to me it's like

1062
00:52:22,190 --> 00:52:19,319
object many times there was a few times

1063
00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,200

but not enough in my opinion sorry my

1064

00:52:26,569 --> 00:52:24,000

opinion but I don't think that she gave

1065

00:52:29,930 --> 00:52:26,579

him proper I mean again I'm no legal

1066

00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:29,940

expert either but I I I only you know I

1067

00:52:34,609 --> 00:52:32,160

I just don't I think that most lawyers

1068

00:52:36,829 --> 00:52:34,619

would tell you don't volunteer any

1069

00:52:39,950 --> 00:52:36,839

information right from the least that

1070

00:52:43,130 --> 00:52:39,960

you have to yes no quick short answers I

1071

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:43,140

don't recall yes no don't volunteer

1072

00:52:47,150 --> 00:52:45,359

information don't you know and through

1073

00:52:49,849 --> 00:52:47,160

this whole thing he's telling all kinds

1074

00:52:52,370 --> 00:52:49,859

of stories you know and giving the

1075

00:52:55,309 --> 00:52:52,380

lawyer more and more just spilling the

1076

00:52:57,710 --> 00:52:55,319

beans and he's just letting it all out

1077

00:53:01,450 --> 00:52:57,720

yeah and then meanwhile he accused Roger

1078

00:53:06,170 --> 00:53:01,460

Ram sort of having diarrhea of the mouth

1079

00:53:08,349 --> 00:53:06,180

well and good for him yeah yeah and I

1080

00:53:10,370 --> 00:53:08,359

more to say about

1081

00:53:13,309 --> 00:53:10,380

the two of them having different

1082

00:53:15,410 --> 00:53:13,319

narratives about this but I can't get

1083

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,420

into it that much but they definitely

1084

00:53:20,569 --> 00:53:17,760

don't see eye to eye

1085

00:53:23,329 --> 00:53:20,579

yes so we were talking about it before

1086

00:53:25,490 --> 00:53:23,339

you came on that uh you know the the

1087

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:25,500

lawyer's name is Valerie and arrows and

1088

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:28,800

herself yes Teresa her sister Teresa was

1089

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:32,400

was uh uh so most I would say she was an

1090

00:53:38,089 --> 00:53:35,520

uh an Insider in the query yes movement

1091

00:53:41,210 --> 00:53:38,099

or cult or whatever and then she left

1092

00:53:43,250 --> 00:53:41,220

the cult and yeah uh but publicly she

1093

00:53:45,650 --> 00:53:43,260

has not said a whole lot she's spoken

1094

00:53:48,650 --> 00:53:45,660

very vague terms about going away from

1095

00:53:51,170 --> 00:53:48,660

New Age and UFO alien Cults and going

1096

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:51,180

back to Jesus but apparently she was

1097

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,800

making vlogs

1098

00:53:57,049 --> 00:53:54,960

really spilling the beans on the whole

1099

00:53:59,630 --> 00:53:57,059

Corey good cult situation but they were

1100

00:54:02,329 --> 00:53:59,640

unlisted on YouTube and recently

1101
00:54:04,670 --> 00:54:02,339
somebody leaked one on Twitter and the

1102
00:54:06,530 --> 00:54:04,680
rumor is that she's the one that has the

1103
00:54:07,970 --> 00:54:06,540
nameless faceless Twitter account and

1104
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:07,980
she's leaking

1105
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,520
that information now oh really I haven't

1106
00:54:16,370 --> 00:54:13,920
heard that okay it's very very revealing

1107
00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:16,380
I can't play it here or share it here

1108
00:54:21,290 --> 00:54:18,960
because I don't know how that works it's

1109
00:54:24,650 --> 00:54:21,300
unlisted on YouTube and she did not

1110
00:54:27,410 --> 00:54:24,660
publicly release it or make it a public

1111
00:54:30,049 --> 00:54:27,420
video on YouTube but still if you the

1112
00:54:32,990 --> 00:54:30,059
Link's all over the place but if you go

1113
00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,000

to the link it says unlisted which means

1114

00:54:36,349 --> 00:54:34,800

she could have intended that to be

1115

00:54:38,510 --> 00:54:36,359

private and for all I know somebody else

1116

00:54:41,930 --> 00:54:38,520

knew that link and sent it to everybody

1117

00:54:43,730 --> 00:54:41,940

I I don't know how that got out but it's

1118

00:54:46,430 --> 00:54:43,740

interesting that the deposition leaks

1119

00:54:49,250 --> 00:54:46,440

and now we're getting more leaks and I'm

1120

00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:49,260

told that more are coming not just from

1121

00:54:55,849 --> 00:54:52,800

Teresa but from many more people so

1122

00:54:58,190 --> 00:54:55,859

that's interesting you know it's the one

1123

00:55:00,530 --> 00:54:58,200

for him this is a total [h__h] story oh it

1124

00:55:02,510 --> 00:55:00,540

it absolutely is and I'm curious like it

1125

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:02,520

is David Wilcox or Jordan say they're

1126
00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:05,520
going to be deposed and and I remember

1127
00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:09,119
when uh Teresa

1128
00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:09,839
um

1129
00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:13,680
her sister had reached out to Daniel is

1130
00:55:18,490 --> 00:55:16,559
right around the time that I met him in

1131
00:55:21,710 --> 00:55:18,500
uh 2018

1132
00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:21,720
uh I'm sorry Valerie sorry I'm getting

1133
00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,720
the two women I'm getting them conflate

1134
00:55:28,849 --> 00:55:26,700
I'm conflating the two women yeah you're

1135
00:55:31,549 --> 00:55:28,859
right Valerie is the lawyer and Teresa's

1136
00:55:34,730 --> 00:55:31,559
yeah yeah yeah but but uh Teresa had put

1137
00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:34,740
out a hit video on Daniel like like

1138
00:55:40,609 --> 00:55:37,200

trying to like expose him and this is

1139

00:55:41,809 --> 00:55:40,619

right around the time that and and and I

1140

00:55:44,990 --> 00:55:41,819

saw

1141

00:55:46,210 --> 00:55:45,000

um I think Drew put out a video on

1142

00:55:50,450 --> 00:55:46,220

Twitter

1143

00:55:52,430 --> 00:55:50,460

that uh was was kind of the hit piece on

1144

00:55:54,730 --> 00:55:52,440

Daniel that that Corey good and Roger

1145

00:55:56,690 --> 00:55:54,740

ramsar did that was like this expose

1146

00:55:58,609 --> 00:55:56,700

that that Daniel was part of the

1147

00:56:02,089 --> 00:55:58,619

Illuminati that he was at the Illuminati

1148

00:56:03,730 --> 00:56:02,099

ball with with Cynthia he's a serious

1149

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:03,740

too

1150

00:56:07,970 --> 00:56:06,240

I think that you should be aware that

1151

00:56:11,809 --> 00:56:07,980

you're living with a Satan worshiper

1152

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,819

just say no okay you know what I know

1153

00:56:17,150 --> 00:56:14,160

it's funny though he's gotta have a goat

1154

00:56:19,130 --> 00:56:17,160

if he's a Satan worshiped in the neck of

1155

00:56:21,730 --> 00:56:19,140

the goat yeah have you seen a goat in

1156

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:21,740

your house that he hides in the car

1157

00:56:26,210 --> 00:56:25,200

yeah it's in the basement yeah

1158

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:26,220

right

1159

00:56:31,370 --> 00:56:27,920

yeah

1160

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,380

this is what happened I don't know dark

1161

00:56:36,290 --> 00:56:34,319

journalist essentially just said this

1162

00:56:38,329 --> 00:56:36,300

man has no evidence and he has no proof

1163

00:56:40,430 --> 00:56:38,339

and then he started talking to Bill Ryan

1164

00:56:42,770 --> 00:56:40,440

who came on dark journalist and yeah

1165

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,780

they helped that that Corey Goode had

1166

00:56:47,630 --> 00:56:45,599

mined the Avalon forums which is a forum

1167

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,640

about UFOs aliens Bigfoot all kinds of

1168

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,400

crazy conspiracy land stuff he had mined

1169

00:56:56,270 --> 00:56:53,040

and searched for secret space program

1170

00:56:59,569 --> 00:56:56,280

super soldier Galactic Federation you

1171

00:57:01,490 --> 00:56:59,579

know uh gray aliens reptilian alien like

1172

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,500

he was gathering all the information

1173

00:57:06,349 --> 00:57:03,839

that he could about all this stuff right

1174

00:57:08,510 --> 00:57:06,359

before he comes out with his stories so

1175

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:08,520

it's a little suspect and all dark

1176
00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:10,980
journalists did was show that that was

1177
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:14,160
the case and was very critical uh

1178
00:57:17,809 --> 00:57:16,079
understandably in fact I agree with

1179
00:57:20,750 --> 00:57:17,819
Daniel's assessment dark journalist

1180
00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:20,760
called the Corey good movement said it's

1181
00:57:25,250 --> 00:57:22,319
not a disclosure movement it's a money

1182
00:57:27,530 --> 00:57:25,260
movement it's a marketing cult they're

1183
00:57:29,630 --> 00:57:27,540
running around creating all these fake

1184
00:57:33,170 --> 00:57:29,640
Facebook groups that nobody knows they

1185
00:57:35,210 --> 00:57:33,180
own like disclosure now you know UFO

1186
00:57:36,770 --> 00:57:35,220
alien disclosure today and they would

1187
00:57:40,190 --> 00:57:36,780
make all these Facebook groups to

1188
00:57:42,290 --> 00:57:40,200

collect marketer marketing material for

1189

00:57:44,990 --> 00:57:42,300

people to Market to to sell their

1190

00:57:47,210 --> 00:57:45,000

garbage exactly and all of these other

1191

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:47,220

things and dark journalists did by the

1192

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,400

way I don't give many compliments but he

1193

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:52,559

did I think that was incredible work

1194

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,160

because it was the truth and it was

1195

00:58:01,130 --> 00:57:58,319

um information that Corey good didn't

1196

00:58:02,990 --> 00:58:01,140

want people to know you know and I

1197

00:58:04,670 --> 00:58:03,000

respect that because I that's one of my

1198

00:58:06,589 --> 00:58:04,680

things find that information that people

1199

00:58:09,049 --> 00:58:06,599

would rather remain hidden so dark

1200

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,059

journalist reveals all this stuff and

1201

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:11,040

what does he get for it he's got Roger

1202

00:58:16,790 --> 00:58:14,640

ramsour Richards the the manager telling

1203

00:58:18,530 --> 00:58:16,800

Corey good he he knows anti-foot people

1204

00:58:20,329 --> 00:58:18,540

and he's going to get him murdered or

1205

00:58:22,609 --> 00:58:20,339

beat up then they put out this hit piece

1206

00:58:24,890 --> 00:58:22,619

calling him a Satanist all around the

1207

00:58:27,609 --> 00:58:24,900

same time all of this is happening and

1208

00:58:31,069 --> 00:58:27,619

what did Dark journalists do he reported

1209

00:58:33,010 --> 00:58:31,079

accurately on the the story of Corey

1210

00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:33,020

Goode

1211

00:58:38,210 --> 00:58:35,460

too you know

1212

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:38,220

absolutely and isn't it interesting that

1213

00:58:42,890 --> 00:58:40,559

Corey Goode and

1214

00:58:45,530 --> 00:58:42,900

his cronies came onto the scene but him

1215

00:58:50,210 --> 00:58:45,540

specifically came onto the scene right

1216

00:58:53,569 --> 00:58:50,220

after Daniel and you know his Affiliates

1217

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:53,579

like Joseph Farrell Walter Bosley

1218

00:58:59,450 --> 00:58:56,720

Catherine Fitz

1219

00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:59,460

exactly that they they were doing real

1220

00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:02,640

research and investigation into the

1221

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:05,819

secret space program and all of a sudden

1222

00:59:11,210 --> 00:59:08,640

Corey Goode is right there front and

1223

00:59:12,609 --> 00:59:11,220

center to make a mockery out of all the

1224

00:59:15,410 --> 00:59:12,619

words

1225

00:59:18,650 --> 00:59:15,420

I time traveled I thought I fought

1226

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:18,660

aliens in space uh you know I was age

1227

00:59:24,589 --> 00:59:21,359

regressed you know I I sat on the

1228

00:59:27,170 --> 00:59:24,599

galactic Council I went to the moon base

1229

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,180

you know yeah because in reality it

1230

00:59:32,210 --> 00:59:29,760

wasn't the real secret space program

1231

00:59:34,910 --> 00:59:32,220

isn't that Fantastical so they they

1232

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:34,920

brought in this it exists okay it did

1233

00:59:38,930 --> 00:59:36,720

they're what yes and we know on record

1234

00:59:40,730 --> 00:59:38,940

even now I I'm just reading articles

1235

00:59:42,770 --> 00:59:40,740

that people are now like talking about

1236

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:42,780

all the all the billions that the

1237

00:59:47,930 --> 00:59:45,599

Pentagon has lost like even even this

1238

00:59:49,789 --> 00:59:47,940

week like it's being reported now like a

1239

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:49,799

mainstream media I'm like oh wow really

1240

00:59:55,970 --> 00:59:53,040

because this is like if you actually go

1241

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,980

back in time uh this has been reported

1242

01:00:00,289 --> 00:59:58,079

on by people like Catherine Austin Fitz

1243

01:00:02,990 --> 01:00:00,299

and Daniel and others

1244

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:03,000

where the missing trillions was going to

1245

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,319

years ago

1246

01:00:09,710 --> 01:00:06,480

but just now they're acknowledging it

1247

01:00:11,450 --> 01:00:09,720

but isn't it funny that when they

1248

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:11,460

started talking about the secret space

1249

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:14,160

program and not to be this like stupid

1250

01:00:20,930 --> 01:00:17,520

Fantastical like oh I live going to Mars

1251

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:20,940

yeah yeah yeah I you go into Mars or or

1252

01:00:26,930 --> 01:00:24,480

like that one guy I love the slave

1253

01:00:30,109 --> 01:00:26,940

colonies oh yeah like Robert David

1254

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:30,119

Steele he pushed the slave Colony on

1255

01:00:36,109 --> 01:00:32,640

Mars with the sex trafficked children

1256

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:36,119

like it's like I didn't know that I

1257

01:00:40,910 --> 01:00:38,240

didn't know oh yeah

1258

01:00:42,589 --> 01:00:40,920

it would be enough it's crazy Terry I

1259

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,599

know it'll be enough to say unbelievable

1260

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:44,880

at one point right before Corey good

1261

01:00:48,890 --> 01:00:47,280

came out with his stories and got hugely

1262

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,900

popular that's why I think this is

1263

01:00:52,370 --> 01:00:50,880

partially enough first of all there's

1264

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,380

too much criminality going on and

1265

01:00:56,809 --> 01:00:54,240

nobody's getting arrested or

1266

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,819

investigated that's the sure sign of an

1267

01:01:01,789 --> 01:00:59,280

OP but the other side of an app is that

1268

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,799

you have these very serious grounded

1269

01:01:06,349 --> 01:01:04,319

researchers that start really digging in

1270

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:06,359

what is the United States government

1271

01:01:11,210 --> 01:01:08,819

doing in space that we do not know about

1272

01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:11,220

and where's all this missing trillions

1273

01:01:16,609 --> 01:01:12,660

of dollars going

1274

01:01:20,270 --> 01:01:16,619

and right now here comes the clown send

1275

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,280

in the clown and here comes and he is

1276

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,799

telling all kinds of fantastic fairy

1277

01:01:27,890 --> 01:01:25,200

tales about the secret space program if

1278

01:01:31,069 --> 01:01:27,900

you want it to make the subject of

1279

01:01:33,170 --> 01:01:31,079

secret space program research like a

1280

01:01:35,150 --> 01:01:33,180

joke worthy of ridicule make people

1281

01:01:37,789 --> 01:01:35,160

think there's nothing to it because it's

1282

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:37,799

so it's so ridiculous who do you send in

1283

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:41,280

you send in a clown like Corey good yeah

1284

01:01:45,470 --> 01:01:43,200

and here's the thing some people must

1285

01:01:47,210 --> 01:01:45,480

have said oh no Stephen I knew him when

1286

01:01:49,490 --> 01:01:47,220

he was doing the guys show and all this

1287

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:49,500

he wasn't like a like a government

1288

01:01:52,910 --> 01:01:50,880

contract he wasn't working for the

1289

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:52,920

government I know and I go no he could

1290

01:01:57,650 --> 01:01:55,440

have been an op and he didn't know it

1291

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,660

you know like they just sort of give him

1292

01:02:02,030 --> 01:01:59,760

a push on YouTube they give him a push

1293

01:02:05,030 --> 01:02:02,040

with marketing they get certain Talking

1294

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:05,040

Heads to start covering him and suddenly

1295

01:02:10,970 --> 01:02:08,400

it snowballs like an avalanche and he's

1296

01:02:13,069 --> 01:02:10,980

huge all of a sudden and guess what

1297

01:02:15,289 --> 01:02:13,079

happens all of that super

1298

01:02:17,569 --> 01:02:15,299

serious Research into the missing

1299

01:02:19,130 --> 01:02:17,579

trillion dollars and this the real what

1300

01:02:22,010 --> 01:02:19,140

is the government really doing up there

1301

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,020

in space goes away and a lot of people

1302

01:02:28,670 --> 01:02:24,559

think I'm crazy

1303

01:02:30,890 --> 01:02:28,680

go Google the x37b which spends years up

1304

01:02:33,650 --> 01:02:30,900

in space and none of us are allowed to

1305

01:02:36,829 --> 01:02:33,660

know what it's doing up there that is a

1306

01:02:38,930 --> 01:02:36,839

secret space program just that one data

1307

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,940

point alone I've got a hundred more that

1308

01:02:42,770 --> 01:02:40,319

prove there's a secret space program

1309

01:02:44,930 --> 01:02:42,780

that's one data point oh absolutely

1310

01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:44,940

secret space program but Corey good

1311

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,760

comes in and the whole thing becomes

1312

01:02:53,150 --> 01:02:50,160

ridiculous a clown show a clown Show

1313

01:02:55,970 --> 01:02:53,160

Mars colonies petos there's children

1314

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,980

being you know kidnapped off the streets

1315

01:02:59,569 --> 01:02:57,599

of all the major cities and they're

1316

01:03:02,030 --> 01:02:59,579

putting them exactly shuttles and send

1317

01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:02,040

them to Mars and making a big like big

1318

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:04,380

tunnels and [h__h] like it got crazy

1319

01:03:09,230 --> 01:03:06,720

ridiculous and it wasn't just it's done

1320

01:03:10,970 --> 01:03:09,240

on purpose Stephen Corey was the man I

1321

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,980

think it's enough and then they all yeah

1322

01:03:14,930 --> 01:03:12,960

all happy cats rushed in I will give

1323

01:03:16,490 --> 01:03:14,940

Corey that he did have copycats for

1324

01:03:17,470 --> 01:03:16,500

people telling similar stories but

1325

01:03:20,210 --> 01:03:17,480

whatever

1326

01:03:22,370 --> 01:03:20,220

copycats rush in other people saying you

1327

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:22,380

got Brandi Kramer he's fighting aliens

1328

01:03:32,270 --> 01:03:28,730

Secrets all over the place it became a

1329

01:03:34,130 --> 01:03:32,280

carnival a clown a circus right after

1330

01:03:35,809 --> 01:03:34,140

and you know what another thing if

1331

01:03:38,510 --> 01:03:35,819

you're a government person that's hiding

1332

01:03:41,809 --> 01:03:38,520

trillions of dollars into a real secret

1333

01:03:44,569 --> 01:03:41,819

space program and that happens you do a

1334

01:03:47,450 --> 01:03:44,579

happy dance you you might send that guy

1335

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:47,460

some money you know send him some

1336

01:03:53,210 --> 01:03:50,040

donations this guy's doing great cover

1337

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,220

for our real activity he's such a clown

1338

01:03:57,849 --> 01:03:55,680

and he's making this so laughable

1339

01:04:01,010 --> 01:03:57,859

that's just amazing absolutely

1340

01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:01,020

absolutely I I heard that Randy Kramer

1341

01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:04,200

is actually charging for sessions to

1342

01:04:09,650 --> 01:04:06,180

teach people how to how to be how to

1343

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:09,660

deal with targeted harassment yeah you

1344

01:04:14,809 --> 01:04:11,760

can take a course from him oh wow if you

1345

01:04:17,450 --> 01:04:14,819

pay him yeah I think it's 500 maybe it's

1346

01:04:21,230 --> 01:04:17,460

a thousand you get super powers

1347

01:04:26,270 --> 01:04:21,240

oh really for 500 super powers for 500

1348

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,280

yeah okay wow I want to take the course

1349

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:29,760

yeah a thousand dollars to get super

1350

01:04:36,770 --> 01:04:33,839

changes yeah and and by the way he has

1351

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:36,780

never and will never just give a display

1352

01:04:41,690 --> 01:04:39,599

of his own telekinetic superpowers

1353

01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:41,700

because I challenged him and said if

1354

01:04:45,230 --> 01:04:42,960

you're going to take money from people

1355

01:04:47,030 --> 01:04:45,240

to teach them how to do that then you

1356

01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:47,040

should be able to show us that you can

1357

01:04:51,289 --> 01:04:49,440

do it first and he won't do it exactly

1358

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,299

he won't he won't show anybody his

1359

01:04:56,450 --> 01:04:54,720

superpowers I was disappointed I wanted

1360

01:04:57,970 --> 01:04:56,460

to get some super powers that would be

1361

01:05:01,609 --> 01:04:57,980

cool

1362

01:05:05,390 --> 01:05:01,619

oh God they never will it's all for show

1363

01:05:07,490 --> 01:05:05,400

and it honestly it's amazing to me the

1364

01:05:10,030 --> 01:05:07,500

people that fall for this it's like

1365

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:10,040

there are they're under some spell like

1366

01:05:16,010 --> 01:05:13,380

to believe in this nonsense like they

1367

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,020

want to believe so badly I I'm confused

1368

01:05:21,890 --> 01:05:18,960

by the people that that buy into this

1369

01:05:25,789 --> 01:05:21,900

crap you know it's religion it's a

1370

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,799

religion to that yeah it's I I I think I

1371

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:27,359

wondered about that what is it about

1372

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:30,480

humans that we're so gullible just to

1373

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:33,359

latch on to some sort of narrative right

1374

01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:34,160

right

1375

01:05:38,030 --> 01:05:36,059

argue it

1376

01:05:39,770 --> 01:05:38,040

yeah well I think I don't know I thought

1377

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:39,780

about that myself and I think you know a

1378

01:05:45,890 --> 01:05:41,760

lot of people have very tough lives and

1379

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:45,900

or lonely lives maybe too right that you

1380

01:05:51,530 --> 01:05:49,680

know and and uh life it sucks life is

1381

01:05:53,150 --> 01:05:51,540

rough you know you know what's you you

1382

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,160

know Terry I'm sure you've had some job

1383

01:05:57,230 --> 01:05:54,960

where you hated it you gotta go sit

1384

01:05:59,329 --> 01:05:57,240

there for eight or ten hours a day me it

1385

01:06:00,829 --> 01:05:59,339

was cubicle land it was the land of

1386

01:06:02,569 --> 01:06:00,839

corporate America and sitting in a

1387

01:06:05,030 --> 01:06:02,579

goddamn cubicle for 10 hours a day I

1388

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:05,040

want to blow my brains out so yeah I've

1389

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:06,480

been there if you look at it through

1390

01:06:10,730 --> 01:06:09,660

that lens this becomes an escape from

1391

01:06:13,309 --> 01:06:10,740

reality

1392

01:06:15,950 --> 01:06:13,319

and then you get this yeah belonging

1393

01:06:18,170 --> 01:06:15,960

they all love bomb you you know a

1394

01:06:20,930 --> 01:06:18,180

welcome we're so glad you're here with

1395

01:06:22,849 --> 01:06:20,940

us you're you're here to help us in this

1396

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,859

Mission and then they find out what

1397

01:06:26,450 --> 01:06:24,480

you're good at and start using you

1398

01:06:28,250 --> 01:06:26,460

instead of paying somebody to do what

1399

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:28,260

they need for the cold there's all these

1400

01:06:33,230 --> 01:06:31,440

volunteers you know it's great and you

1401

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:33,240

get that feeling of belonging and then

1402

01:06:37,549 --> 01:06:34,559

maybe you get that feeling of

1403

01:06:39,529 --> 01:06:37,559

superiority like I'm woke right I know

1404

01:06:41,809 --> 01:06:39,539

this right what's really going on and

1405

01:06:44,029 --> 01:06:41,819

all these people out here are sleeping

1406

01:06:46,430 --> 01:06:44,039

they don't know and I'm in on the secret

1407

01:06:48,589 --> 01:06:46,440

you know I'm right they don't have

1408

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,599

belonging and all these other things

1409

01:06:53,390 --> 01:06:51,180

who knows but interesting from a

1410

01:06:55,010 --> 01:06:53,400

psychological aspect because yeah and

1411

01:06:57,770 --> 01:06:55,020

and here's the thing like people think

1412

01:07:01,010 --> 01:06:57,780

only stupid people would fall for cults

1413

01:07:02,809 --> 01:07:01,020

I got a friend with I got a friend that

1414

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:02,819

I grew up with that is very very

1415

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:06,480

intelligent and uh yeah you know he he

1416

01:07:12,289 --> 01:07:09,599

uh got got in with Colt and he's he's

1417

01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:12,299

been balls deep for like 10 years you

1418

01:07:16,250 --> 01:07:15,000

know won't speak to his family no he's a

1419

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,260

Hare Krishna

1420

01:07:20,930 --> 01:07:18,480

and uh you know change his whole life

1421

01:07:23,390 --> 01:07:20,940

you know shaved his head selling flowers

1422

01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:23,400

at the airport for them all day for 12

1423

01:07:26,510 --> 01:07:24,900

hours a day and they give them three

1424

01:07:29,450 --> 01:07:26,520

dollars a week or what you know like

1425

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:29,460

he's and he is incredibly intelligent

1426

01:07:34,910 --> 01:07:32,240

that all of our all of us that know him

1427

01:07:36,829 --> 01:07:34,920

we couldn't believe it was he was in

1428

01:07:38,990 --> 01:07:36,839

this we were like he's too smart for

1429

01:07:41,630 --> 01:07:39,000

this are you kidding me you know that's

1430

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,640

his perception yeah I I think that that

1431

01:07:46,609 --> 01:07:43,440

it's a misperception that you must be

1432

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:46,619

stupid to be a part of a cult and that's

1433

01:07:51,230 --> 01:07:48,720

not it there's something else going on

1434

01:07:53,809 --> 01:07:51,240

emotionally and and spiritually for

1435

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,819

someone there there's a lot of very

1436

01:07:59,210 --> 01:07:56,400

intelligent people that can fall in as

1437

01:08:02,809 --> 01:07:59,220

prey to these types of coals so it's not

1438

01:08:05,450 --> 01:08:02,819

an intelligence issue at all

1439

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,460

but it is weird when when you think

1440

01:08:09,170 --> 01:08:06,960

about it it's like

1441

01:08:11,089 --> 01:08:09,180

you know I I can't for the life of me

1442

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:11,099

like when I hear you know like David

1443

01:08:17,769 --> 01:08:14,480

Wilcock talk about like pissing the

1444

01:08:20,209 --> 01:08:17,779

tube come on

1445

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,219

listen I told you I want some super

1446

01:08:24,349 --> 01:08:22,319

powers and I gotta explain it oh my God

1447

01:08:27,229 --> 01:08:24,359

I have to defend David welcome David

1448

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:27,239

Wilcox said he said that the Archangel

1449

01:08:33,229 --> 01:08:30,080

Michael told him yeah

1450

01:08:35,689 --> 01:08:33,239

he'll get super powers I can't get over

1451

01:08:36,669 --> 01:08:35,699

that now I know I can't either Terry I

1452

01:08:38,990 --> 01:08:36,679

can't

1453

01:08:41,870 --> 01:08:39,000

you're in a bathtub but my wife would

1454

01:08:42,320 --> 01:08:41,880

pick me up she would smack your poor

1455

01:08:46,570 --> 01:08:42,330

wife

1456

01:08:49,970 --> 01:08:46,580

[Laughter]

1457

01:08:52,430 --> 01:08:49,980

oh by the way I'm happy to say this uh

1458

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:52,440

David Wilcox has finally released his

1459

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:54,719

Archangel Michael book

1460

01:09:00,590 --> 01:08:59,279

oh oh really yes is it a downloadable I

1461

01:09:03,229 --> 01:09:00,600

mean you have to pay for it though right

1462

01:09:05,930 --> 01:09:03,239

it's not free yes you have to pay for it

1463

01:09:08,809 --> 01:09:05,940

and but I I have good news

1464

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:08,819

somebody somebody from the show who

1465

01:09:13,610 --> 01:09:11,279

doesn't want to be named a few a viewer

1466

01:09:16,490 --> 01:09:13,620

uh and by the way thank them I can't

1467

01:09:19,689 --> 01:09:16,500

thank them enough for this they uh for

1468

01:09:23,090 --> 01:09:19,699

Christmas bought me David Wilcox book

1469

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,100

Merry Christmas Stephen I am what yes

1470

01:09:28,370 --> 01:09:25,560

Merry Christmas to me I'm gonna read all

1471

01:09:30,410 --> 01:09:28,380

about the Michael prophecies uh here's

1472

01:09:33,890 --> 01:09:30,420

Mark it's interesting right on the cover

1473

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:33,900

is a scam like he didn't even get page

1474

01:09:46,490 --> 01:09:43,729

the book is written by Saint Michael

1475

01:09:47,870 --> 01:09:46,500

which is the Archangel Michael and Saint

1476

01:09:51,169 --> 01:09:47,880

Lucia

1477

01:09:52,370 --> 01:09:51,179

and it says with David Wilcock so he's

1478

01:09:54,350 --> 01:09:52,380

saying

1479

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,360

David woke up right on the cover of the

1480

01:09:59,450 --> 01:09:56,820

book starts to scam off by saying that

1481

01:10:02,930 --> 01:09:59,460

this book was written by the Archangel

1482

01:10:05,090 --> 01:10:02,940

Michael and Saint Lucia oh my god well

1483

01:10:07,550 --> 01:10:05,100

David Wilcock got together with the

1484

01:10:10,189 --> 01:10:07,560

arcades of Michael okay and wrote this

1485

01:10:22,750 --> 01:10:10,199

channel by him oh my God no we got

1486

01:10:27,290 --> 01:10:25,130

could you imagine like the Archangel

1487

01:10:29,149 --> 01:10:27,300

Michael I can't Evan and telling him get

1488

01:10:31,490 --> 01:10:29,159

in the bathtub and piss get in the

1489

01:10:35,090 --> 01:10:31,500

bathtub and piss yourself missing that

1490

01:10:39,229 --> 01:10:37,310

but I do want to thank the kind of

1491

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:39,239

generous person uh viewer of the show

1492

01:10:45,890 --> 01:10:42,320

who uh you know early Christmas presents

1493

01:10:50,450 --> 01:10:45,900

and by the way wow true to David Wilcox

1494

01:10:52,130 --> 01:10:50,460

this is a 550 34 page weight how many

1495

01:10:53,870 --> 01:10:52,140

pages is it

1496

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,880

um and by the way this is fair use it's

1497

01:10:57,169 --> 01:10:55,679

transformative work

1498

01:10:59,090 --> 01:10:57,179

um I own the book

1499

01:11:01,070 --> 01:10:59,100

um and we're discussing the book so I'm

1500

01:11:02,990 --> 01:11:01,080

not sharing amazing just sharing how

1501

01:11:05,930 --> 01:11:03,000

many I always shared the cover and how

1502

01:11:09,050 --> 01:11:05,940

many pages 555 pages

1503

01:11:11,930 --> 01:11:09,060

and uh in the book I've only gotten a

1504

01:11:13,610 --> 01:11:11,940

little for deep in but in the book Kate

1505

01:11:16,250 --> 01:11:13,620

besides pissing in the bathtub and

1506

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:16,260

getting telekinetic superpowers uh one

1507

01:11:20,030 --> 01:11:18,480

of the other things is it's not just the

1508

01:11:22,490 --> 01:11:20,040

Archangel Michael and Saint Lucia

1509

01:11:25,310 --> 01:11:22,500

writing this book with him he also had

1510

01:11:26,750 --> 01:11:25,320

visits from the Virgin Mary

1511

01:11:27,770 --> 01:11:26,760

oh no

1512

01:11:30,050 --> 01:11:27,780

yeah

1513

01:11:31,310 --> 01:11:30,060

no I wonder I wonder why the Virgin Mary

1514

01:11:34,729 --> 01:11:31,320

would want to hang out with David

1515

01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:34,739

Wilcock right it just doesn't make sense

1516

01:11:38,570 --> 01:11:36,840

you know what I mean like the Blessed

1517

01:11:40,610 --> 01:11:38,580

mothers up there in heaven and goes you

1518

01:11:42,649 --> 01:11:40,620

know what it's Friday night I'm bored

1519

01:11:45,950 --> 01:11:42,659

let's go down to earth and mess with

1520

01:11:49,010 --> 01:11:45,960

David's World Cup right in the living

1521

01:11:50,570 --> 01:11:49,020

room and I have I have even better I

1522

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:50,580

have even better stuff to tell you

1523

01:11:56,450 --> 01:11:53,760

because oh my God the marketing material

1524

01:11:58,729 --> 01:11:56,460

for this is amazing

1525

01:12:00,290 --> 01:11:58,739

um and the lies that he is telling in

1526

01:12:02,209 --> 01:12:00,300

the marketing material where he is

1527

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:02,219

announcing the book is now available for

1528

01:12:09,229 --> 01:12:05,340

sale is a goddamn comedy in and of

1529

01:12:10,250 --> 01:12:09,239

itself right uh let me let me read you

1530

01:12:12,649 --> 01:12:10,260

something

1531

01:12:14,270 --> 01:12:12,659

this is from his marketing materials now

1532

01:12:16,430 --> 01:12:14,280

remember before I read this to you

1533

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:16,440

everybody should know that David Wilcock

1534

01:12:23,689 --> 01:12:19,800

lives in a multi-million dollar huge

1535

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:23,699

like 5 000 square foot log it's a log

1536

01:12:28,850 --> 01:12:26,460

cabin themed mansion it's a lot of cabin

1537

01:12:29,930 --> 01:12:28,860

themed Mansion it's not a log cabin

1538

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,940

right

1539

01:12:34,610 --> 01:12:32,400

it's a mansion cabin yeah it's a mansion

1540

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,620

cabin worth several million dollars that

1541

01:12:40,250 --> 01:12:36,960

has a modern heating system

1542

01:12:43,010 --> 01:12:40,260

central air conditioning a huge kitchen

1543

01:12:45,070 --> 01:12:43,020

it's a mansion right remember when he

1544

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:45,080

couldn't figure out how to turn on

1545

01:12:50,689 --> 01:12:48,000

yeah remember last year last winter he

1546

01:12:52,729 --> 01:12:50,699

he couldn't turn on the the generator

1547

01:12:55,130 --> 01:12:52,739

his power went out and he's like I don't

1548

01:12:57,709 --> 01:12:55,140

even know how to operate this oh that

1549

01:12:59,870 --> 01:12:57,719

was crazy turn on the generator but in

1550

01:13:02,990 --> 01:12:59,880

the same video he was going to teach you

1551

01:13:10,430 --> 01:13:03,000

how to survive a grid down yeah yeah

1552

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,130

like oh it was wonderful but keep this

1553

01:13:17,149 --> 01:13:15,600

just for the purposes of this

1554

01:13:19,970 --> 01:13:17,159

demonstration please my friends

1555

01:13:22,850 --> 01:13:19,980

listening or watching keep in mind that

1556

01:13:25,729 --> 01:13:22,860

he lives in a multi-million dollar 5 000

1557

01:13:28,250 --> 01:13:25,739

square foot Behemoth of a mansion that

1558

01:13:30,830 --> 01:13:28,260

just so happens to be it looks like a

1559

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:30,840

log cabin right it's not a lot right

1560

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:34,860

it's it's a facade I think this is but

1561

01:13:41,810 --> 01:13:38,000

in his marketing materials David Wilcock

1562

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:41,820

says this he says I've spent over a year

1563

01:13:49,370 --> 01:13:45,360

now living in a non-insulated log home

1564

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,380

at 8 600 feet in Colorado this winter I

1565

01:13:54,350 --> 01:13:51,840

finally figured out how to survive with

1566

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:54,360

knee-high wool socks oak firewood and

1567

01:13:59,149 --> 01:13:57,000

hiding out downstairs to avoid the

1568

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:59,159

deafening wind noise and radical

1569

01:14:03,250 --> 01:14:01,020

temperature changes

1570

01:14:06,110 --> 01:14:03,260

and if you read my last email

1571

01:14:08,750 --> 01:14:06,120

telekinetic events have become quite

1572

01:14:11,689 --> 01:14:08,760

common here as well

1573

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:11,699

so he's telling everybody that he's

1574

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:14,880

surviving out in the mountains in a log

1575

01:14:19,490 --> 01:14:16,320

cabin

1576

01:14:21,290 --> 01:14:19,500

and he's living in a goddamn mansion

1577

01:14:23,290 --> 01:14:21,300

that's worth two million dollars in

1578

01:14:26,209 --> 01:14:23,300

Colorado oh my God

1579

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,219

and you know and listen for all I know

1580

01:14:30,890 --> 01:14:28,560

it might not be insulated but when they

1581

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,900

make those huge Log Cabin Mansions if it

1582

01:14:35,209 --> 01:14:32,880

is truly made out of blocks we're

1583

01:14:38,330 --> 01:14:35,219

talking about three foot thick logs make

1584

01:14:40,850 --> 01:14:38,340

up the walls so right he's not cold in

1585

01:14:43,550 --> 01:14:40,860

there you're not cold I've seen the

1586

01:14:45,010 --> 01:14:43,560

inside he's not he's fine he's well

1587

01:14:47,870 --> 01:14:45,020

inflated

1588

01:14:51,169 --> 01:14:47,880

when I was building mine for an entire

1589

01:14:53,209 --> 01:14:51,179

winner you pray you know right talk

1590

01:14:55,970 --> 01:14:53,219

about living in an uninsulated cabin

1591

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:55,980

unless you actually did it you prick why

1592

01:15:00,110 --> 01:14:58,080

would you why would you buy a two-point

1593

01:15:02,270 --> 01:15:00,120

million dollar mansion that's not

1594

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:02,280

insulated why would you even write

1595

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:04,980

something right I think exactly the

1596

01:15:09,709 --> 01:15:07,440

point is that it's made even if it is

1597

01:15:11,090 --> 01:15:09,719

not insulated it's made out of logs

1598

01:15:13,610 --> 01:15:11,100

which are like three foot thick you

1599

01:15:15,950 --> 01:15:13,620

don't need insulation normal walls are

1600

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,960

like one foot thick with insulation like

1601
01:15:19,790 --> 01:15:18,239
regular house walls so when you have a

1602
01:15:22,250 --> 01:15:19,800
three foot lock you don't need any

1603
01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,260
insulation you just stack those bad boys

1604
01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:24,719
up and build a huge mansion out of it a

1605
01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,420
huge gaudy ugly Mansion log cabin but

1606
01:15:31,550 --> 01:15:29,520
you know but it's so funny that he's

1607
01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,560
pretending that he's surviving in the

1608
01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:32,960
mountains

1609
01:15:40,610 --> 01:15:38,400
log cabin like he's grabbing it getting

1610
01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,620
like he's scared of survival come on

1611
01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,960
dude come out to no coconut milk in

1612
01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,880
Pennsylvania where my cabin is let's go

1613
01:15:49,070 --> 01:15:47,040

winner I want to go winter camping with

1614

01:15:52,270 --> 01:15:49,080

David Wilcox I'll show you cold you son

1615

01:15:57,709 --> 01:15:55,310

negative 20 at my cabin one weekend when

1616

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:57,719

I was there you know and all we have is

1617

01:16:01,490 --> 01:15:59,460

a wood heater we just have a wood burner

1618

01:16:05,689 --> 01:16:01,500

I was plenty of warm inside 70 degrees

1619

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:05,699

80 degrees inside but this this fantasy

1620

01:16:09,229 --> 01:16:07,560

land that David Wilcock lives in the

1621

01:16:11,570 --> 01:16:09,239

same fantasy land that Corey good lives

1622

01:16:12,590 --> 01:16:11,580

in he's the Earth's Galactic Ambassador

1623

01:16:15,410 --> 01:16:12,600

right

1624

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:15,420

here it's just cringe yeah it's like

1625

01:16:22,189 --> 01:16:18,960

David Wilcock is surviving by himself in

1626

01:16:33,130 --> 01:16:22,199

a modest slob cabin worth 2 billion

1627

01:16:38,990 --> 01:16:36,649

yeah and he he acts like he's such a

1628

01:16:41,689 --> 01:16:39,000

Survivor meanwhile he's making smoothies

1629

01:16:44,510 --> 01:16:41,699

do you remember the videos

1630

01:16:45,729 --> 01:16:44,520

he had like 20 ingredients to make a

1631

01:16:47,350 --> 01:16:45,739

smoothie

1632

01:16:49,850 --> 01:16:47,360

yeah

1633

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:49,860

how do you think I'm roughing it in the

1634

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:53,760

forest it's like okay really

1635

01:17:00,169 --> 01:16:56,640

with frozen fruit from the freezer and

1636

01:17:03,890 --> 01:17:00,179

yeah like like he has these like really

1637

01:17:05,570 --> 01:17:03,900

like specific like rare ingredients to

1638

01:17:08,570 --> 01:17:05,580

put in a smoothie that he had shipped

1639

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,580

from Amazon or what wherever and the

1640

01:17:12,350 --> 01:17:10,320

best but no no the best part there

1641

01:17:15,649 --> 01:17:12,360

there's another video where he goes out

1642

01:17:17,870 --> 01:17:15,659

to his his patio driveway and he's he

1643

01:17:22,330 --> 01:17:17,880

talks about how he yeah he talks to the

1644

01:17:26,930 --> 01:17:25,370

he he talks about how he's out in the

1645

01:17:31,310 --> 01:17:26,940

middle of nowhere and then you literally

1646

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:31,320

see the snow plow guy like like yeah

1647

01:17:37,550 --> 01:17:35,280

yeah this he so his driveway he has the

1648

01:17:40,370 --> 01:17:37,560

snowplow Guy come out to to like plow

1649

01:17:41,689 --> 01:17:40,380

his driveway where he's trying to act

1650

01:17:45,649 --> 01:17:41,699

like he's out in the middle of nowhere

1651

01:17:48,649 --> 01:17:45,659

in Colorado roughing it when he's not

1652

01:17:51,050 --> 01:17:48,659

that far off the radar that the snowplow

1653

01:17:52,850 --> 01:17:51,060

guy comes out to like because he was

1654

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:52,860

like oh I can't get out of my my

1655

01:17:58,729 --> 01:17:56,159

driveway and then the snowplow guy comes

1656

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,739

out there like really really David okay

1657

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,679

yeah and here's another thing 2K he he

1658

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,080

pretends David Wilcock pretends that he

1659

01:18:07,610 --> 01:18:06,239

must have some kind of satellite uh

1660

01:18:10,970 --> 01:18:07,620

internet because he's out in the middle

1661

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,980

of nowhere but I called the local ISP

1662

01:18:15,470 --> 01:18:12,960

and they will wire him up with fiber

1663

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:15,480

optic cable tomorrow if he wants so all

1664

01:18:21,290 --> 01:18:17,520

this lies that his internet's not good

1665

01:18:23,330 --> 01:18:21,300

he says oh we gotta we got snow

1666

01:18:25,490 --> 01:18:23,340

we got so much snow that my Internet

1667

01:18:28,430 --> 01:18:25,500

won't work so I can't do live streams

1668

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:28,440

that's a lie it still works and he's

1669

01:18:32,510 --> 01:18:30,780

only got 80 exactly no you're in

1670

01:18:34,189 --> 01:18:32,520

Colorado

1671

01:18:36,890 --> 01:18:34,199

you're going to get eight inches of snow

1672

01:18:38,750 --> 01:18:36,900

when you live in Colorado you [h__h] the

1673

01:18:41,470 --> 01:18:38,760

internet still works for everybody else

1674

01:18:44,510 --> 01:18:41,480

he's pretending that he's like

1675

01:18:47,570 --> 01:18:44,520

some ascending Master out in the middle

1676

01:18:50,510 --> 01:18:47,580

of the woods and the mountains oh my God

1677

01:18:52,610 --> 01:18:50,520

he's meditating he's making his own

1678

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:52,620

piece on how to steal more money from

1679

01:18:57,229 --> 01:18:54,540

stupid people that's all he's meditating

1680

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:57,239

on that's all it is that's that's

1681

01:19:03,709 --> 01:19:00,960

exactly all it is it is I and he has a

1682

01:19:06,649 --> 01:19:03,719

he hasn't done any live streams I I

1683

01:19:09,709 --> 01:19:06,659

think in at least six months yeah it it

1684

01:19:11,450 --> 01:19:09,719

just he's been busy Kate he's been busy

1685

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,460

hanging in with the Archangel Michael

1686

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,440

having his piss bands getting his

1687

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:15,360

superpowers and writing a book what have

1688

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,520

you done in the past

1689

01:19:23,689 --> 01:19:19,440

Snyder oh God

1690

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,250

I I am required uh we have to go through

1691

01:19:33,169 --> 01:19:30,480

another 29 minutes of this deposition

1692

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:33,179

okay I'm ready for it all right I don't

1693

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,560

know if you want to stay or I don't want

1694

01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:36,000

to force you to listen to this clown for

1695

01:19:43,070 --> 01:19:39,060

29. no I'm I'm here for it I'm here for

1696

01:19:45,229 --> 01:19:43,080

it I'm here for you too okay as long as

1697

01:19:47,689 --> 01:19:45,239

you keep your goddamn stay worshiping

1698

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:47,699

boyfriend away from me I forgot about it

1699

01:19:52,669 --> 01:19:50,400

yeah yeah he's in the basement worship

1700

01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:52,679

you I do not want to interview with a

1701

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:54,840

Satan worshipping uh dark journalist no

1702

01:19:59,870 --> 01:19:57,360

okay I'm not right well then I'm out

1703

01:20:01,790 --> 01:19:59,880

what forces into my life because get me

1704

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:01,800

possessed by the devil or something well

1705

01:20:09,229 --> 01:20:07,310

audio I always

1706

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:09,239

uh we're gonna we're gonna continue in

1707

01:20:12,169 --> 01:20:10,679

our journey I

1708

01:20:13,610 --> 01:20:12,179

think I've been listening to this stuff

1709

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:13,620

all week Kate and I'm starting to get

1710

01:20:21,950 --> 01:20:19,920

loopy oh well Terry and I are here to to

1711

01:20:23,229 --> 01:20:21,960

help with that

1712

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:23,239

um

1713

01:20:28,130 --> 01:20:26,040

Leon and Roger had everything going

1714

01:20:31,010 --> 01:20:28,140

through them so that was the way things

1715

01:20:32,630 --> 01:20:31,020

went uh you know Leon was involved in

1716

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:32,640

this too

1717

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:35,400

um and I was asking Roger because Roger

1718

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:38,400

had actually worked with her on the

1719

01:20:45,169 --> 01:20:42,840

details of the investment Leon insists

1720

01:20:48,350 --> 01:20:45,179

that all Communications go through one

1721

01:20:49,850 --> 01:20:48,360

Central Point and that that's just the

1722

01:20:51,770 --> 01:20:49,860

way that he had it set up and that's the

1723

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:51,780

way things operated did Leon own the

1724

01:20:56,090 --> 01:20:54,960

hemp Farm no he owned he was a fellow

1725

01:20:58,189 --> 01:20:56,100

investor

1726
01:21:00,169 --> 01:20:58,199
so why would you go through a fellow

1727
01:21:02,750 --> 01:21:00,179
investor to invest in the Youngblood

1728
01:21:04,729 --> 01:21:02,760
Farm I just explained

1729
01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,739
because a fellow investor insisted that

1730
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:06,960
you go through them yes they had set up

1731
01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:10,560
everything that we do as uh them being

1732
01:21:14,290 --> 01:21:12,960
The Gatekeepers especially it's all

1733
01:21:16,850 --> 01:21:14,300
their fault it's always somebody else

1734
01:21:19,610 --> 01:21:16,860
it's what I've been uh testifying to all

1735
01:21:22,510 --> 01:21:19,620
day today okay so you believe that in

1736
01:21:26,209 --> 01:21:22,520
order to communicate on behalf of

1737
01:21:28,430 --> 01:21:26,219
SBA you had to do it through Leon or

1738
01:21:30,110 --> 01:21:28,440

Roger I don't believe that you're going

1739

01:21:32,990 --> 01:21:30,120

to see it in the documentations that

1740

01:21:36,290 --> 01:21:33,000

that was so that was uh Leon's Demand on

1741

01:21:38,750 --> 01:21:36,300

how things ran until a period to where I

1742

01:21:40,850 --> 01:21:38,760

finally uh started fighting against it

1743

01:21:43,310 --> 01:21:40,860

uh he wouldn't let me talk to

1744

01:21:45,050 --> 01:21:43,320

he wouldn't let me talk to David about

1745

01:21:46,729 --> 01:21:45,060

business when that's what we always did

1746

01:21:51,709 --> 01:21:46,739

that's how that's a part of our

1747

01:21:57,530 --> 01:21:53,990

everybody he compartmentalized away from

1748

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,540

me and he became the gatekeeper and so

1749

01:22:02,209 --> 01:22:00,000

everything went in and out through Leon

1750

01:22:04,130 --> 01:22:02,219

and did he block them on your phone or

1751
01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,140
how did he stop you from communicating

1752
01:22:10,189 --> 01:22:06,960
to them you know it's the same influence

1753
01:22:13,729 --> 01:22:10,199
that got me to sign contracts it was him

1754
01:22:18,770 --> 01:22:13,739
uh convincing me that he was the expert

1755
01:22:23,410 --> 01:22:21,430
what was he holding up there

1756
01:22:26,209 --> 01:22:23,420
I know

1757
01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,219
he's been he's been fidgeting with a

1758
01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:28,080
business card that he's making into a

1759
01:22:33,070 --> 01:22:31,380
Coke straw that's what I'm saying wait a

1760
01:22:35,390 --> 01:22:33,080
minute

1761
01:22:36,770 --> 01:22:35,400
hold on a second I have to make a

1762
01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:36,780
correction

1763
01:22:44,930 --> 01:22:42,480

any evidence or actual proof that he's

1764

01:22:47,209 --> 01:22:44,940

trying to make a Coke straw and I myself

1765

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,219

do not have any well I might have some

1766

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,920

personal past knowing about Coke straws

1767

01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:51,120

but

1768

01:22:56,830 --> 01:22:55,020

it's just allegedly you know he's

1769

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:56,840

fidgeting with this thing the whole time

1770

01:23:02,270 --> 01:23:00,480

twisting into a tube and people are

1771

01:23:05,330 --> 01:23:02,280

people in the audience asked is he

1772

01:23:08,330 --> 01:23:05,340

making a Coke straw I don't know come on

1773

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,340

it looks like like what why take it with

1774

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,080

them to the one break though I will say

1775

01:23:15,950 --> 01:23:12,719

that yeah I mean I don't know yeah I

1776

01:23:18,110 --> 01:23:15,960

don't know just say it just say it

1777

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:18,120

just say it allegedly no I don't

1778

01:23:23,390 --> 01:23:20,100

allegedly yeah I think that he is very

1779

01:23:24,250 --> 01:23:23,400

nervous and fidgety in your hands okay

1780

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,260

okay

1781

01:23:28,189 --> 01:23:26,880

so you were convinced at one point you

1782

01:23:32,890 --> 01:23:28,199

should communicate through them me when

1783

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:35,990

I went along with the demand I guess I

1784

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:37,800

chose to go along with that demand okay

1785

01:23:43,070 --> 01:23:40,080

because Leon said that it would get me

1786

01:23:44,770 --> 01:23:43,080

to the promised land but you chose to

1787

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:44,780

communicate with this young boy

1788

01:23:50,630 --> 01:23:48,060

Mr Kennedy yes that's the way it was all

1789

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,640

set up I never actually spoke to me

1790

01:23:54,590 --> 01:23:52,800

personally and said uh would you like to

1791

01:23:56,630 --> 01:23:54,600

invest in the farm when I gave the money

1792

01:23:58,669 --> 01:23:56,640

she never sent me an email and said yay

1793

01:24:02,689 --> 01:23:58,679

we're starting off let's do you know

1794

01:24:05,810 --> 01:24:02,699

there was never communication from her

1795

01:24:07,490 --> 01:24:05,820

to directly to me it went that's because

1796

01:24:10,010 --> 01:24:07,500

you'd give him permission to Mr Kennedy

1797

01:24:10,910 --> 01:24:10,020

to communicate on sba's behalf correct

1798

01:24:13,550 --> 01:24:10,920

that's because Kennedy was the

1799

01:24:14,330 --> 01:24:13,560

GateKeeper okay and that's that was your

1800

01:24:17,390 --> 01:24:14,340

choice

1801

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,400

well yeah that was the stipulation for

1802

01:24:21,649 --> 01:24:19,199

him coming to work and you agreed to

1803

01:24:23,330 --> 01:24:21,659

that and I agreed to it okay and it

1804

01:24:25,970 --> 01:24:23,340

caused many problems with contracts

1805

01:24:28,250 --> 01:24:25,980

relationships he he pitted me and David

1806

01:24:30,770 --> 01:24:28,260

Wilcock against each other as you will

1807

01:24:33,709 --> 01:24:30,780

see in testimony and Peter and you

1808

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,719

believe that SBA put in 15 000 in a

1809

01:24:40,669 --> 01:24:36,000

young blood project correct

1810

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:40,679

into the hemp project yeah it was

1811

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,480

I can't remember at the moment it was

1812

01:24:47,450 --> 01:24:45,120

like 10 or 15 000. and you believe if

1813

01:24:49,490 --> 01:24:47,460

the greenhouses had been done

1814

01:24:51,229 --> 01:24:49,500
differently that the 15 000 would have

1815

01:24:53,390 --> 01:24:51,239
been lost

1816

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:53,400
if there'd been three greenhouses

1817

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:54,719
instead of one there were three

1818

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,360
greenhouses okay so on the video it

1819

01:25:01,010 --> 01:24:59,280
shows

1820

01:25:02,810 --> 01:25:01,020
so you so you believe that they never

1821

01:25:04,970 --> 01:25:02,820
separated the plants out into the three

1822

01:25:07,450 --> 01:25:04,980
greenhouses they showed on video then

1823

01:25:13,090 --> 01:25:07,460
that's further negligence on their

1824

01:25:21,229 --> 01:25:18,169
yeah when you uh purchase hemp and it

1825

01:25:22,669 --> 01:25:21,239
arrives as cannabis that's what I'm told

1826

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:22,679

um is that negligence on your part or

1827

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,480

the person who shipped it well it's

1828

01:25:29,810 --> 01:25:27,120

negligence on the person who bought it

1829

01:25:32,030 --> 01:25:29,820

as well why if you order hemp and

1830

01:25:33,649 --> 01:25:32,040

instead of you get shipped marijuana is

1831

01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:33,659

that your fault or the person these are

1832

01:25:39,229 --> 01:25:36,300

these are federally regulated

1833

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:39,239

substances I understand it's it's not

1834

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:45,229

negligence that marijuana showed up

1835

01:25:49,970 --> 01:25:46,800

instead of him oh they're fault Kate

1836

01:25:52,130 --> 01:25:49,980

well because she was an expert she grew

1837

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:52,140

marijuana on the farm

1838

01:25:56,990 --> 01:25:55,199

for years and she has everything she

1839

01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:57,000

needs to test she's going to go in and

1840

01:26:00,890 --> 01:25:58,440

drop all this money

1841

01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:00,900

you're just going to um you know and

1842

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:03,960

when it was delivered as him why didn't

1843

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:06,719

she return it and get her money back

1844

01:26:11,810 --> 01:26:09,360

that's negligent how much money do you

1845

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:11,820

think she paid for the delivery I don't

1846

01:26:16,129 --> 01:26:14,520

know I was not I I would be a hundred

1847

01:26:18,350 --> 01:26:16,139

dollars you have no idea I was kept in

1848

01:26:19,970 --> 01:26:18,360

the dark about everything okay so you

1849

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,980

know there's a delivery that the the

1850

01:26:25,610 --> 01:26:21,600

wrong thing showed up that's what you

1851

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:25,620

were told through who through Roger

1852

01:26:29,810 --> 01:26:28,320

and I don't know if Leon was on the call

1853

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,820

or not

1854

01:26:33,709 --> 01:26:32,400

but we just Leon was on the call several

1855

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,719

times when we discussed to him because

1856

01:26:37,970 --> 01:26:35,820

we were all partners and what makes you

1857

01:26:39,649 --> 01:26:37,980

think that the plants did not arrive

1858

01:26:43,070 --> 01:26:39,659

with the test

1859

01:26:44,810 --> 01:26:43,080

that's what I was told by Roger in that

1860

01:26:46,729 --> 01:26:44,820

phone call what year was that you were

1861

01:26:50,030 --> 01:26:46,739

told that

1862

01:26:52,189 --> 01:26:50,040

right after we made the investment 17 or

1863

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:52,199

18 I can't even remember when you said

1864

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:53,520

we may be in this I want to be careful

1865

01:26:55,850 --> 01:26:55,260

you're talking about SBA group made the

1866

01:26:57,169 --> 01:26:55,860

investment right

1867

01:26:58,970 --> 01:26:57,179

[Music]

1868

01:27:00,770 --> 01:26:58,980

I can't remember if that was a business

1869

01:27:02,990 --> 01:27:00,780

investment or a personal investment of

1870

01:27:04,970 --> 01:27:03,000

Stacy and ice at this moment but I have

1871

01:27:07,010 --> 01:27:04,980

to look at the documents so you must may

1872

01:27:08,930 --> 01:27:07,020

have come out of your personal account I

1873

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,940

don't know I always have to look at the

1874

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:11,040

documents have you produced all your

1875

01:27:13,689 --> 01:27:12,239

personal bank accounts for this

1876
01:27:16,370 --> 01:27:13,699
litigation

1877
01:27:18,169 --> 01:27:16,380
all my personal

1878
01:27:20,830 --> 01:27:18,179
correct you're saying that they're

1879
01:27:24,649 --> 01:27:20,840
possibly an investment by your personal

1880
01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,659
monies into Miss Youngblood's farm right

1881
01:27:27,649 --> 01:27:26,400
possibly it could have been from the

1882
01:27:30,110 --> 01:27:27,659
business or it could have been from our

1883
01:27:32,209 --> 01:27:30,120
personal I don't know I have to look

1884
01:27:34,370 --> 01:27:32,219
back at the documentation I do not know

1885
01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,380
and is to the best your understanding is

1886
01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:36,480
the SBA group a party of this lawsuit

1887
01:27:43,729 --> 01:27:42,169
SBA

1888
01:27:45,950 --> 01:27:43,739

have they been named as a doe

1889

01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:45,960

designation I don't are they a party and

1890

01:27:50,209 --> 01:27:47,100

I don't know about it I don't I don't

1891

01:27:56,810 --> 01:27:50,219

know all this legal stuff okay of course

1892

01:27:56,820 --> 01:28:00,910

it isn't it true

1893

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,550

no projects Wilcox said that it had

1894

01:28:07,610 --> 01:28:06,239

potential but you got it you had to get

1895

01:28:09,229 --> 01:28:07,620

your story off the ground

1896

01:28:10,729 --> 01:28:09,239

you get your business Affairs in order

1897

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:10,739

because you had projects all over the

1898

01:28:13,790 --> 01:28:11,520

place

1899

01:28:15,770 --> 01:28:13,800

wasn't that true I don't remember that

1900

01:28:18,169 --> 01:28:15,780

being ever delivered to me if it was

1901

01:28:20,330 --> 01:28:18,179

delivered to Leon he never told me you

1902

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:20,340

know I think that's what Wilcox said

1903

01:28:28,270 --> 01:28:23,219

I don't I don't know right now Wilcox is

1904

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,189

everything I'm doing ladies let's hear

1905

01:28:35,090 --> 01:28:33,600

it I want to hear David fruits of my

1906

01:28:36,890 --> 01:28:35,100

labors

1907

01:28:39,370 --> 01:28:36,900

now he starts talking about the big deal

1908

01:28:42,410 --> 01:28:39,380

the fruits of his laborers

1909

01:28:52,209 --> 01:28:42,420

oh my God what are the fruits of your

1910

01:28:57,169 --> 01:28:54,530

any inkling of what I'm doing because

1911

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,179

they will go in and screw it up okay so

1912

01:29:02,570 --> 01:28:59,520

you're doing something in relation to

1913

01:29:03,950 --> 01:29:02,580

the NDA the subject matter of this

1914

01:29:05,870 --> 01:29:03,960

lawsuit and you're refusing to talk

1915

01:29:08,990 --> 01:29:05,880

about it correct I am not going to break

1916

01:29:10,669 --> 01:29:09,000

the NDA if I did so the finance company

1917

01:29:13,250 --> 01:29:10,679

and everyone involved would drop me

1918

01:29:15,050 --> 01:29:13,260

faster than a hot potato you're in the

1919

01:29:19,129 --> 01:29:15,060

middle of a lot like you're under over

1920

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:19,139

oh you can't just say I got an NDA I got

1921

01:29:26,270 --> 01:29:22,320

an NDA right right right Hollywood movie

1922

01:29:29,390 --> 01:29:26,280

company and I'm not sharing it yeah

1923

01:29:31,310 --> 01:29:29,400

great and and the ndas related to the

1924

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,320

subject matter of this lawsuit is that

1925

01:29:36,530 --> 01:29:33,360

correct no it's related to the subject

1926

01:29:37,729 --> 01:29:36,540

matter of the big projects I'm about to

1927

01:29:40,669 --> 01:29:37,739

sign

1928

01:29:43,129 --> 01:29:40,679

and those have to do with the IP that's

1929

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:43,139

in relation to this lawsuit it's in

1930

01:29:48,649 --> 01:29:47,040

relation to my ipes and your IP is in

1931

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,659

relation to what this lawsuit is about

1932

01:29:53,330 --> 01:29:50,880

correct

1933

01:29:55,310 --> 01:29:53,340

um I yeah people stealing from my

1934

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,320

intellectual property yes and that's

1935

01:29:59,330 --> 01:29:57,120

what this loss every time he says

1936

01:30:03,709 --> 01:29:59,340

intellectual problems he really means my

1937

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:03,719

[h__h] my [h__h] yes it's such good

1938

01:30:08,450 --> 01:30:06,480

[h__h] he said that exactly his

1939

01:30:10,570 --> 01:30:08,460

[h__h] was worth his intellectual

1940

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:10,580

property is a billion dollar

1941

01:30:17,050 --> 01:30:14,340

uh franchise or something yeah exactly

1942

01:30:19,310 --> 01:30:17,060

the famous director said so

1943

01:30:21,709 --> 01:30:19,320

but every time they say intellectual

1944

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,719

property my mind instantly translates my

1945

01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:23,760

[h__h] my [h__h] is worth a lot of

1946

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,580

money this is all about my I have the

1947

01:30:30,050 --> 01:30:28,560

best Bowl I have the best bowl of

1948

01:30:31,129 --> 01:30:30,060

anybody it's worth all this money

1949

01:30:34,189 --> 01:30:31,139

Michael

1950

01:30:39,310 --> 01:30:34,199

you know like exactly it has to do with

1951

01:30:44,689 --> 01:30:42,830

yes and so that same IP is that issue

1952

01:30:50,290 --> 01:30:44,699

and whatever deal you're about to to do

1953

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:53,930

I think yes

1954

01:30:59,390 --> 01:30:56,480

I'm not violating this NDA

1955

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,400

the judge tells me to if you want to

1956

01:31:04,970 --> 01:31:02,239

call the judge and have them force me to

1957

01:31:07,310 --> 01:31:04,980

call the judge I ain't talking about my

1958

01:31:10,990 --> 01:31:07,320

big Hollywood deals with you yeah you

1959

01:31:14,410 --> 01:31:11,000

sign with who I can't even tell you

1960

01:31:16,669 --> 01:31:14,420

David Wilcox

1961

01:31:19,070 --> 01:31:16,679

a lot of people are saying it's Jenny

1962

01:31:21,470 --> 01:31:19,080

McCarthy because he hang on to hang out

1963

01:31:23,290 --> 01:31:21,480

with her oh right right right yeah do

1964

01:31:26,770 --> 01:31:23,300

his birthday party

1965

01:31:32,290 --> 01:31:26,780

six or seven did that okay

1966

01:31:37,850 --> 01:31:36,169

Walmart glove deal by the way they're

1967

01:31:39,890 --> 01:31:37,860

talking about his they're talking about

1968

01:31:42,649 --> 01:31:39,900

his bankruptcy I have the bankruptcy

1969

01:31:44,810 --> 01:31:42,659

filings their public record and in the

1970

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:44,820

bankruptcy files I don't remember what

1971

01:31:49,250 --> 01:31:47,760

he valued it at but he put a value on

1972

01:31:58,010 --> 01:31:49,260

the family dog

1973

01:32:03,470 --> 01:32:01,910

yeah this is like a 200 dog you know oh

1974

01:32:05,870 --> 01:32:03,480

my God because you have to you have to

1975

01:32:08,450 --> 01:32:05,880

show them what assets you have left or

1976

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:08,460

whatever oh you know the value on the

1977

01:32:23,149 --> 01:32:20,149

those poor dogs

1978

01:32:25,070 --> 01:32:23,159

what exactly you've done who does that

1979

01:32:26,930 --> 01:32:25,080

I don't know but sometimes when I see

1980

01:32:29,149 --> 01:32:26,940

the vet bill I think my dogs are very

1981

01:32:35,149 --> 01:32:29,159

expensive dog you know I mean that's

1982

01:32:41,810 --> 01:32:38,689

heavy it's like do you put do you put a

1983

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:41,820

value on my dad was like that kid really

1984

01:32:45,709 --> 01:32:44,159

when we were kids the dog needed some

1985

01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:45,719

kind of surgery and had cancer it was

1986

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:48,960

old and the vet said well we can do this

1987

01:32:53,870 --> 01:32:51,360

this surgery and we can cut out the

1988

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,880

tumors and things but that'd be like a

1989

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:55,920

thousand dollar surgery and my dad came

1990

01:33:00,410 --> 01:32:57,120

out of the room and me and my brother

1991

01:33:03,290 --> 01:33:00,420

what you know uh is it gonna be okay and

1992

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:03,300

my dad said uh no son it's time to get

1993

01:33:10,729 --> 01:33:09,229

and my dad we heard him later telling

1994

01:33:13,550 --> 01:33:10,739

the neighbor like you could go down to

1995

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:13,560

the pound to get a new dog for 20. you

1996

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:22,669

that's funny that in a bankruptcy filing

1997

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:26,400

he would like you know he would just put

1998

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:28,920

it down value your dogs and like like

1999

01:33:35,689 --> 01:33:33,199

that's serious desperation it Banks

2000

01:33:40,209 --> 01:33:35,699

some remaining assets and one of them

2001

01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:42,950

I don't know right that's better A lot

2002

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:46,139

it's not a Texas law uh the bankruptcy

2003

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,199

laws are regulated by Texas nope that's

2004

01:33:56,290 --> 01:33:52,080

what they told me in Texas

2005

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,050

lawyer's just like no comparing wrong

2006

01:34:04,189 --> 01:34:02,159

back then we made such little money and

2007

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,199

our debts were not that

2008

01:34:07,370 --> 01:34:06,239

big compared to what we would consider

2009

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:07,380

big now

2010

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,080

I but I can't remember if what is he

2011

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:12,480

doing we it seems like we worked with a

2012

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:16,560

credit company and like paid some and

2013

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,360

then uh had others uh dismissed but I

2014

01:34:24,590 --> 01:34:23,520

can't remember it was freaking forever

2015

01:34:30,430 --> 01:34:24,600

ago

2016

01:34:36,530 --> 01:34:33,189

remember my question

2017

01:34:38,990 --> 01:34:36,540

you rambled for so long and you still

2018

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,000

haven't answered my question

2019

01:34:43,430 --> 01:34:41,760

should I ask you Mr good and can you

2020

01:34:45,050 --> 01:34:43,440

please put that business card you've

2021

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,060

been fidgeting with for four and a half

2022

01:34:51,410 --> 01:34:47,520

hours down it's very distracting sir

2023

01:34:53,450 --> 01:34:51,420

it's weird oh my God discharged so you

2024

01:34:58,729 --> 01:34:53,460

didn't owe any more money or was your

2025

01:35:02,090 --> 01:35:00,530

I don't fully remember how everything

2026

01:35:06,370 --> 01:35:02,100

went down on that case I would have to

2027

01:35:11,209 --> 01:35:09,649

printouts I don't by the way earlier in

2028

01:35:13,010 --> 01:35:11,219

the deposition the lawyer asked him how

2029

01:35:15,470 --> 01:35:13,020

many court cases he had been involved in

2030

01:35:19,370 --> 01:35:15,480

he left out one court case of somebody

2031

01:35:21,530 --> 01:35:19,380

suing him one court case of having uh oh

2032

01:35:24,110 --> 01:35:21,540

right lifetime restraining order placed

2033

01:35:26,270 --> 01:35:24,120

against him and I remember that one case

2034

01:35:27,770 --> 01:35:26,280

of bankruptcy in his past those are all

2035

01:35:29,149 --> 01:35:27,780

court cases when a lawyer asked you how

2036

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:29,159

many court cases you have to tell them

2037

01:35:34,250 --> 01:35:31,679

the truth and these three he didn't

2038

01:35:37,310 --> 01:35:34,260

remember they slipped his mind how do

2039

01:35:39,229 --> 01:35:37,320

you forget that I know

2040

01:35:40,490 --> 01:35:39,239

in Council to confirm the entire

2041

01:35:44,270 --> 01:35:40,500

deposition has been marked as

2042

01:35:46,610 --> 01:35:44,280

confidential correct that is correct

2043

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:46,620

you're choosing to not

2044

01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:48,540

uh designate portions of it as

2045

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:49,980

confidential you're choosing to

2046

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,840

designate the entirety of it as

2047

01:35:56,770 --> 01:35:53,760

confidential is that correct have you

2048

01:35:59,290 --> 01:35:56,780

looked at the objective order yet

2049

01:36:01,490 --> 01:35:59,300

on the record earlier

2050

01:36:03,890 --> 01:36:01,500

here's where the mistake comes in

2051

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,900

apparently she was supposed to go

2052

01:36:07,310 --> 01:36:06,000

through and designate the portions that

2053

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:07,320

were supposed to be confidential within

2054

01:36:11,930 --> 01:36:09,600

30 days you can't just broad brush say

2055

01:36:13,970 --> 01:36:11,940

the whole deposition is confidential and

2056

01:36:15,110 --> 01:36:13,980

apparently as far as the best of my

2057

01:36:16,970 --> 01:36:15,120

knowledge and understanding of the

2058

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:16,980

situation you can't just broad brush say

2059

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:19,199

it's all confidential but this lawyer is

2060

01:36:23,629 --> 01:36:20,639

letting her do that and make that

2061

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,639

mistake he's not he has no obligation to

2062

01:36:29,149 --> 01:36:26,159

inform her that you can't you know what

2063

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,159

I mean so he's asked me like okay and

2064

01:36:34,189 --> 01:36:31,440

he's going to let her make this horrific

2065

01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:34,199

mistake for This Confidential under the

2066

01:36:38,270 --> 01:36:35,820

productive order we have 30 days to

2067

01:36:40,250 --> 01:36:38,280

designate proportionate right if I can

2068

01:36:41,629 --> 01:36:40,260

send you the predictive order no I have

2069

01:36:42,830 --> 01:36:41,639

it just want to make sure that I'm clear

2070

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:42,840

are you so you're going to do that

2071

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:44,699

within 30 days you're not maintaining

2072

01:36:52,729 --> 01:36:50,390

and by the way she didn't find the

2073

01:36:56,810 --> 01:36:52,739

papers that's why this is public record

2074

01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:56,820

wow okay wow wow my knowledge and

2075

01:36:59,390 --> 01:36:58,380

understanding and I'm not a lawyer but

2076

01:37:01,490 --> 01:36:59,400

to the best of my knowledge and

2077

01:37:03,530 --> 01:37:01,500

understanding she had 30 days and she

2078

01:37:06,169 --> 01:37:03,540

would have had a time stamp and explain

2079

01:37:08,510 --> 01:37:06,179

why each portion that she wanted

2080

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,520

confidential should be confidential and

2081

01:37:12,290 --> 01:37:10,080

she didn't do that within the 30-day

2082

01:37:15,530 --> 01:37:12,300

time frame therefore it's all public

2083

01:37:17,810 --> 01:37:15,540

record and meanwhile she's telling her

2084

01:37:19,550 --> 01:37:17,820

client don't worry I'm assuming she's

2085

01:37:20,810 --> 01:37:19,560

telling her client and you hear him he's

2086

01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:20,820

like oh it's a federal case this is

2087

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:21,900

confidential

2088

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,719

and she's agreeing with him that this is

2089

01:37:27,729 --> 01:37:26,639

all confidential so she must have told

2090

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:27,739

him

2091

01:37:35,930 --> 01:37:33,600

this entire deposition nobody would be

2092

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:35,940

able to see her hear it we'll get it all

2093

01:37:41,149 --> 01:37:38,340

marked confidential and then she didn't

2094

01:37:44,330 --> 01:37:41,159

do the proper thing so none of it is

2095

01:37:46,370 --> 01:37:44,340

confidential it's

2096

01:37:47,870 --> 01:37:46,380

designated yeah the entire thing is

2097

01:37:49,550 --> 01:37:47,880

designated as of right now is

2098

01:37:52,490 --> 01:37:49,560

confidential do you want to pull up

2099

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:52,500

docket number 48 don't oh my God I want

2100

01:37:55,790 --> 01:37:53,760

to make sure I'm clear as far as what

2101
01:37:56,990 --> 01:37:55,800
you're doing because earlier you said

2102
01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:57,000
you want to do the whole thing is

2103
01:38:01,149 --> 01:37:59,340
confidential it is designated as

2104
01:38:02,930 --> 01:38:01,159
confidential

2105
01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,940
we are going to comply with the

2106
01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:04,320
protective order and I hope you guys

2107
01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:05,280
will too

2108
01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:18,590
somebody said Corey's weed was so good

2109
01:38:25,930 --> 01:38:20,760
she was too stoned to file the paperwork

2110
01:38:32,169 --> 01:38:29,450
it's one possibility and I cannot rule

2111
01:38:35,209 --> 01:38:32,179
out I'm not fully informed I don't know

2112
01:38:36,590 --> 01:38:35,219
allegedly maybe maybe you know I hate to

2113
01:38:38,990 --> 01:38:36,600

say it but maybe she was smoking

2114

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:39,000

whatever he's been smoking and and that

2115

01:38:43,850 --> 01:38:41,280

[h__h] is strong you don't know you know I

2116

01:38:46,370 --> 01:38:43,860

don't know yeah well I at my

2117

01:38:50,930 --> 01:38:46,380

understanding is that she's still pretty

2118

01:38:52,750 --> 01:38:50,940

deep into this Corey occult so yeah yeah

2119

01:38:56,450 --> 01:38:52,760

and yes

2120

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:56,460

yeah yeah and this and this poor kid in

2121

01:39:00,410 --> 01:38:58,380

this deposition Kate too the lawyer asks

2122

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:00,420

him are you going to make public all of

2123

01:39:04,970 --> 01:39:02,639

the donations to your legal fund and

2124

01:39:08,090 --> 01:39:04,980

prove that it all went to Legal expenses

2125

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,100

and he said yes right so now the lawyer

2126

01:39:13,129 --> 01:39:10,800

can deposit can subpoena a spreadsheet I

2127

01:39:14,570 --> 01:39:13,139

want a spreadsheet of all that money

2128

01:39:17,149 --> 01:39:14,580

that you've been collecting for years

2129

01:39:19,610 --> 01:39:17,159

now for these court cases and I want to

2130

01:39:21,110 --> 01:39:19,620

see checks that were all paid to Legal

2131

01:39:23,390 --> 01:39:21,120

expenses and he's got to be able to

2132

01:39:25,070 --> 01:39:23,400

provide that or it's perjury and he's

2133

01:39:26,810 --> 01:39:25,080

that's exactly what I'm talking about

2134

01:39:30,189 --> 01:39:26,820

because all of

2135

01:39:34,189 --> 01:39:30,199

the entire deposition is just giving

2136

01:39:35,870 --> 01:39:34,199

reason for the other side to subpoena

2137

01:39:40,030 --> 01:39:35,880

all of this information that he will

2138

01:39:42,890 --> 01:39:40,040

have to turn over so this might end up

2139

01:39:45,649 --> 01:39:42,900

incriminating for him to some degree and

2140

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:45,659

and ironically he's the one that

2141

01:39:51,110 --> 01:39:48,719

initiated yes he started it all yeah

2142

01:39:53,390 --> 01:39:51,120

right it's like you know you know what I

2143

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,400

feel I truly feel about this Kate did

2144

01:39:57,410 --> 01:39:55,920

you ever see like have you ever been I

2145

01:39:58,850 --> 01:39:57,420

don't know I grew up on the Mean Streets

2146

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:58,860

of Philly Kate so like there's bar

2147

01:40:02,510 --> 01:40:01,199

fighths sometimes a lot okay in my

2148

01:40:04,669 --> 01:40:02,520

neighborhood there's a bar fight every

2149

01:40:06,169 --> 01:40:04,679

Friday and Saturday night they usually

2150

01:40:07,970 --> 01:40:06,179

grab somebody grab them take them

2151

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:07,980

outside and then you you put your beard

2152

01:40:11,390 --> 01:40:09,600

down you go outside you watch two people

2153

01:40:14,750 --> 01:40:11,400

beat the [h__h] out of each other it's fun

2154

01:40:17,570 --> 01:40:14,760

it's a form of Philadelphia fun but have

2155

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:17,580

you ever seen when somebody doesn't want

2156

01:40:22,610 --> 01:40:19,920

to fight and somebody keeps at them

2157

01:40:25,070 --> 01:40:22,620

right pushing them pushing them shoving

2158

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:25,080

them shoving them they smack them and

2159

01:40:30,050 --> 01:40:28,020

then the guy if I finally will you know

2160

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,060

the guy who's starting it all will

2161

01:40:34,129 --> 01:40:32,159

finally throw a punch and then that

2162

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:34,139

person who didn't want to fight comes

2163

01:40:38,030 --> 01:40:36,239

back and beats the living hell out of

2164

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:38,040

him and everybody's like yeah that's

2165

01:40:44,450 --> 01:40:39,920

what you get for starting it [h__h]

2166

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:44,460

exactly this whole thing is exactly that

2167

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:47,639

he started I think so too yeah yeah he's

2168

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:49,679

the guy the bully that started the fight

2169

01:40:54,410 --> 01:40:52,320

and the person yes he was bullying is

2170

01:40:56,450 --> 01:40:54,420

not going to take it this this is not

2171

01:41:00,050 --> 01:40:56,460

going to go well for him I don't think

2172

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,060

it's not it's not at all or ass whipping

2173

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:02,400

yeah let's go off the Record

2174

01:41:12,110 --> 01:41:10,550

go right back maybe [h__h] did you know

2175

01:41:14,350 --> 01:41:12,120

Kate every time they take a break he's

2176

01:41:19,070 --> 01:41:14,360

like yeah I gotta go take a [h__h]

2177

01:41:20,450 --> 01:41:19,080

oh yeah take a shot take a oh yeah I

2178

01:41:22,330 --> 01:41:20,460

doubt that's what he's doing in the

2179

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,340

bathroom just say it yeah well maybe

2180

01:41:26,689 --> 01:41:24,239

there's a lot of people

2181

01:41:29,209 --> 01:41:26,699

after that but I know I'm just saying

2182

01:41:31,729 --> 01:41:29,219

that because I do not have eyewitnesses

2183

01:41:33,070 --> 01:41:31,739

to that activity Kate I doubt he has a

2184

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,080

small bladder

2185

01:41:37,129 --> 01:41:35,760

but I just think it's funny that every

2186

01:41:38,810 --> 01:41:37,139

time they take a break he holds his

2187

01:41:41,330 --> 01:41:38,820

stomach and he's like yeah I gotta go to

2188

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,340

the bathroom so I always think that the

2189

01:41:44,689 --> 01:41:43,199

space Lord is taking multiple shits

2190

01:41:46,129 --> 01:41:44,699

during this time because it's nerve

2191

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,139

wrapping you know what your nerves you

2192

01:41:51,649 --> 01:41:48,239

ever have to take a [h__h] yeah that's

2193

01:41:57,850 --> 01:41:51,659

what it is right right I have nerves

2194

01:42:01,810 --> 01:42:00,709

on the record at 6 30. did he wash his

2195

01:42:05,209 --> 01:42:01,820

hands

2196

01:42:10,810 --> 01:42:05,219

exactly right well no he didn't say he

2197

01:42:15,649 --> 01:42:13,370

look sometimes even if you're a space

2198

01:42:18,490 --> 01:42:15,659

Lord Kate Snyder and Terry Joyce you

2199

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:18,500

still have to take a [h__h] all right

2200

01:42:25,010 --> 01:42:21,119

he's still human much money you're not

2201

01:42:29,050 --> 01:42:26,510

so what

2202

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,060

he doesn't know how much well

2203

01:42:32,689 --> 01:42:30,960

that's great

2204

01:42:34,129 --> 01:42:32,699

um or the people he's saying fifteen

2205

01:42:38,030 --> 01:42:34,139

thousand dollars you've been suing these

2206

01:42:39,770 --> 01:42:38,040

people for two years he's not sure

2207

01:42:42,530 --> 01:42:39,780

no I'm not sure how much he owes me I

2208

01:42:44,689 --> 01:42:42,540

mean the uh I'm sorry anyway which I was

2209

01:42:47,090 --> 01:42:44,699

told I was getting back

2210

01:42:49,490 --> 01:42:47,100

and uh

2211

01:42:51,169 --> 01:42:49,500

of course now

2212

01:42:52,430 --> 01:42:51,179

um we're not really interested in any

2213

01:42:56,090 --> 01:42:52,440

types of settlements we're wanting to

2214

01:42:59,330 --> 01:42:56,100

move forward and get uh uh

2215

01:43:02,770 --> 01:42:59,340

on all the defamation and other things

2216

01:43:07,609 --> 01:43:02,780

that we're alleging were going to

2217

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:07,619

expect damages of course so SBA made

2218

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:11,040

that loan to her Farm correct

2219

01:43:15,229 --> 01:43:13,139

I was not alone

2220

01:43:17,149 --> 01:43:15,239

investment investment but it was an

2221

01:43:19,970 --> 01:43:17,159

investment it was an investment the SBA

2222

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:19,980

made correct I can't remember if it was

2223

01:43:24,410 --> 01:43:23,040

SBA GES or me personally I can't

2224

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,420

remember as I'm sitting here right now

2225

01:43:29,209 --> 01:43:26,639

yeah I'll just give a 15 grand out and I

2226

01:43:31,490 --> 01:43:29,219

don't know where it came from yeah you

2227

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:31,500

know like can you I don't know this is a

2228

01:43:38,930 --> 01:43:33,900

problem maybe he's got money like that

2229

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,940

but look if man I if I invested 22 in

2230

01:43:42,890 --> 01:43:41,040

Bitcoin I would have to know about it

2231

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:42,900

like that's where the money come from

2232

01:43:47,330 --> 01:43:45,360

like he doesn't know where the 15 grand

2233

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:47,340

came from

2234

01:43:56,750 --> 01:43:53,990

I don't buy it either and it would

2235

01:43:58,669 --> 01:43:56,760

appear that that money came from the I

2236

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:58,679

believe I'm correct in that the money

2237

01:44:02,510 --> 01:44:00,540

this is why the lawyers is saying that

2238

01:44:04,370 --> 01:44:02,520

and asking him that is because the the

2239

01:44:07,070 --> 01:44:04,380

money came from the joint account

2240

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,080

between him Roger and Leon it didn't

2241

01:44:10,850 --> 01:44:09,119

come from his personal account it wasn't

2242

01:44:12,770 --> 01:44:10,860

his personal investment it was a

2243

01:44:15,129 --> 01:44:12,780

business investment all three of them

2244

01:44:18,050 --> 01:44:15,139

were making into the farm apparently

2245

01:44:21,890 --> 01:44:18,060

allegedly maybe I'm sitting here right

2246

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:21,900

now which uh where the funds came out of

2247

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:25,679

to go to her that is information that we

2248

01:44:31,310 --> 01:44:28,880

can uh obviously get

2249

01:44:34,010 --> 01:44:31,320

I've had two years to get you this

2250

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,020

information for the lawsuit but

2251

01:44:38,209 --> 01:44:36,000

the trial starts next week and this is

2252

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:38,219

my deposition pre-trial and all but I'm

2253

01:44:41,570 --> 01:44:40,080

gonna have to he says this so many times

2254

01:44:44,510 --> 01:44:41,580

through this thing we're gonna have to

2255

01:44:47,149 --> 01:44:44,520

get that information to you

2256

01:44:49,609 --> 01:44:47,159

that's it it's a problem and you'll get

2257

01:44:53,209 --> 01:44:49,619

that within 30 days

2258

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:53,219

yes I guess that's what's the

2259

01:44:58,729 --> 01:44:56,400

what the rules are okay this part is

2260

01:45:01,550 --> 01:44:58,739

important this part is important he

2261

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,560

thinks he has more time to get documents

2262

01:45:05,209 --> 01:45:02,880

in and I don't think that's the case

2263

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,219

based on the questioning of the lawyer

2264

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:07,199

let's listen I've met all the other

2265

01:45:26,219 --> 01:45:31,910

you look like a deer in headlights

2266

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:35,149

any and he and he feels he's Shifty

2267

01:45:42,530 --> 01:45:37,199

yes yeah

2268

01:45:42,540 --> 01:45:48,370

foreign

2269

01:45:48,380 --> 01:45:51,730

I think

2270

01:45:56,689 --> 01:45:54,250

[Laughter]

2271

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,699

how many times can he say that he

2272

01:46:01,729 --> 01:45:58,800

doesn't know or he's not sure or how

2273

01:46:04,189 --> 01:46:01,739

much that he he's I guess yeah he says

2274

01:46:06,050 --> 01:46:04,199

he says it a lot he says I'm not sure I

2275

01:46:07,850 --> 01:46:06,060

gotta get back to you yeah I don't

2276

01:46:09,649 --> 01:46:07,860

recall

2277

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,659

yeah is there anything else other than

2278

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:11,760

the fifteen thousand dollars that you

2279

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:15,360

believe Miss Youngblood owes you before

2280

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,480

uh I don't you know until we see her

2281

01:46:23,689 --> 01:46:20,719

bank records

2282

01:46:25,850 --> 01:46:23,699

of of knowing but right now that's the

2283

01:46:28,430 --> 01:46:25,860

only thing that's really sticking in my

2284

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:30,129

and this person says

2285

01:46:34,669 --> 01:46:32,639

something in the ordinances change in

2286

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:34,679

that county so you can't grow something

2287

01:46:38,270 --> 01:46:35,760

anymore

2288

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,280

that you're entitled to your money back

2289

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,320

on the investment that's not what I was

2290

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:43,199

told I was told that I was getting my

2291

01:46:47,450 --> 01:46:45,000

money back because of their mistake they

2292

01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:47,460

were going to sell the marijuana That

2293

01:46:51,649 --> 01:46:50,100

was supposed to be the hemp and that uh

2294

01:46:52,970 --> 01:46:51,659

they were going to pay back my fifteen

2295

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:52,980

thousand dollars and that they were so

2296

01:46:57,290 --> 01:46:55,679

sorry and who told you that uh well that

2297

01:47:00,290 --> 01:46:57,300

was on a conversation with Roger and

2298

01:47:02,590 --> 01:47:00,300

Leon and did they ever mention that

2299

01:47:05,570 --> 01:47:02,600

again in a text or an email

2300

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:05,580

I don't know I'd have to it's been a

2301

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:06,840

that's been a long time we have we're

2302

01:47:11,870 --> 01:47:10,080

gonna have to look over the emails

2303

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,880

there were emails on the subject I just

2304

01:47:16,430 --> 01:47:13,920

can't remember what the details of them

2305

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:20,450

have you ever fallen out of uh

2306

01:47:25,970 --> 01:47:22,800

with other work collaborators other than

2307

01:47:28,370 --> 01:47:25,980

Gaia and my clients

2308

01:47:32,750 --> 01:47:28,380

work collaborators let's see other than

2309

01:47:35,149 --> 01:47:32,760

the ones that tried to steal from me

2310

01:47:36,830 --> 01:47:35,159

not really I'm working with some very

2311

01:47:40,850 --> 01:47:36,840

good professionals and

2312

01:47:42,970 --> 01:47:40,860

they're well paid and very happy

2313

01:47:45,169 --> 01:47:42,980

Darling International right

2314

01:47:46,669 --> 01:47:45,179

International I thought you were talking

2315

01:47:48,590 --> 01:47:46,679

about

2316

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:48,600

that that's a work relationship that

2317

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:51,679

didn't end up it's not a creative

2318

01:47:57,709 --> 01:47:55,920

what's darling right Corey it's sure a

2319

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:57,719

recycling company it's when I was in the

2320

01:48:01,250 --> 01:47:59,520

I.T field sure and your work

2321

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:01,260

relationship there didn't did not end up

2322

01:48:06,350 --> 01:48:02,880

well either no

2323

01:48:10,129 --> 01:48:06,360

yeah similar to so meanwhile he has he

2324

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:10,139

has wow been sued by two employers and

2325

01:48:14,810 --> 01:48:12,840

now he's suing his business partners

2326

01:48:16,910 --> 01:48:14,820

that shows a history you know that's

2327

01:48:20,689 --> 01:48:16,920

what he's trying to establish

2328

01:48:24,250 --> 01:48:20,699

this guy is a problem he's a problem he

2329

01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:24,260

has a problem working it's him yes

2330

01:48:28,970 --> 01:48:26,699

every relationship he has every business

2331

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:28,980

he has he has something happen yeah

2332

01:48:34,370 --> 01:48:31,440

that's right he's got one guy left that

2333

01:48:35,810 --> 01:48:34,380

Mike glasgowski Creeper Guy The Creeper

2334

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:35,820

Guy

2335

01:48:39,770 --> 01:48:37,440

um and he even calls him like an

2336

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:39,780

autistic creeper in this deposition that

2337

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,440

guy is is his partner in his website you

2338

01:48:46,430 --> 01:48:44,639

know I wonder how long it's going to be

2339

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:46,440

before those two fall out

2340

01:48:53,149 --> 01:48:49,679

you know the MIT where there's uh that's

2341

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:55,010

it's the same company

2342

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:57,780

it was all over uh workman's comp injury

2343

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,300

and they had had a several of them

2344

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:02,880

and they're having a lot of problems

2345

01:49:10,250 --> 01:49:08,390

I believe if you dig deep you'll find

2346

01:49:11,090 --> 01:49:10,260

investigations went on and all sorts of

2347

01:49:12,290 --> 01:49:11,100

things

2348

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:12,300

did you get copies of those

2349

01:49:15,470 --> 01:49:14,219

investigations no I was just told they

2350

01:49:17,149 --> 01:49:15,480

were going on by the workman's comp

2351

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,159

people I was dealing with did you ask

2352

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,400

for a copy no why not because they were

2353

01:49:23,870 --> 01:49:22,080

handling it I could care less somebody

2354

01:49:25,729 --> 01:49:23,880

told me there's proof that they were the

2355

01:49:28,729 --> 01:49:25,739

bad guys in this but I didn't get copies

2356

01:49:31,790 --> 01:49:28,739

of it this is ridiculous this is like a

2357

01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:31,800

liar getting caught lying you know I

2358

01:49:35,810 --> 01:49:34,440

wanted to do was have my five or six

2359

01:49:37,550 --> 01:49:35,820

surgeries so I could get back to work

2360

01:49:39,410 --> 01:49:37,560

you don't you have a restraining order

2361

01:49:43,550 --> 01:49:39,420

yeah he was in a rush to go back to work

2362

01:49:44,750 --> 01:49:43,560

he didn't even care at the time I I was

2363

01:49:49,250 --> 01:49:44,760

laying there

2364

01:49:52,850 --> 01:49:49,260

in with two rotator cuffs ripped two

2365

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:52,860

biceps ripped a bulging disc in my back

2366

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:54,960

my hands jacked up I'm laying there in

2367

01:49:59,149 --> 01:49:57,840

total pain and they're calling all

2368

01:50:00,350 --> 01:49:59,159

harassing me we need you to do this

2369

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:00,360

we're going to do that we're going to do

2370

01:50:06,410 --> 01:50:03,119

a restraining order and

2371

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:06,420

just imagine the stress I was under

2372

01:50:13,609 --> 01:50:11,040

after getting fired for getting her on a

2373

01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:13,619

job and then them doing everything they

2374

01:50:17,570 --> 01:50:15,600

could to try to get out of it it's their

2375

01:50:20,330 --> 01:50:17,580

fault was it's always the other guys it

2376

01:50:22,850 --> 01:50:20,340

was just a very the the restraining

2377

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:22,860

order was just a very small piece of a

2378

01:50:27,649 --> 01:50:25,440

huge Fiasco around this company trying

2379

01:50:29,629 --> 01:50:27,659

to get out of workman's comp benefits

2380

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,639

after you're out of pain why didn't you

2381

01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:32,159

ask for copies of the report and the

2382

01:50:36,169 --> 01:50:34,500

investigation that was done by like what

2383

01:50:38,689 --> 01:50:36,179

three years later MIT

2384

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,699

like three years later uh you know that

2385

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:40,560

like I said it was a small part of the

2386

01:50:45,290 --> 01:50:43,199

workman's comp case and as I was healing

2387

01:50:48,410 --> 01:50:45,300

years year I mean I'm getting surgery

2388

01:50:50,270 --> 01:50:48,420

after surgery so I'm in pain for years

2389

01:50:52,669 --> 01:50:50,280

and besides the fifteen thousand dollars

2390

01:50:54,169 --> 01:50:52,679

of hemp investment is there any other

2391

01:50:57,890 --> 01:50:54,179

claims that you have against Miss

2392

01:51:00,169 --> 01:50:57,900

Youngblood only what's in my uh lawsuit

2393

01:51:01,490 --> 01:51:00,179

well what what do you what are your as

2394

01:51:03,470 --> 01:51:01,500

you sit here today what are your

2395

01:51:05,689 --> 01:51:03,480

concerns about Miss youngbutt other than

2396

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:05,699

the fifteen thousand dollars uh the

2397

01:51:11,629 --> 01:51:08,400

amount of defamation defamation and

2398

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,639

destruction she did to my business is is

2399

01:51:16,189 --> 01:51:12,719

the main

2400

01:51:21,709 --> 01:51:16,199

uh that she did yeah

2401
01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,719
how am I joining in uh with Leon she

2402
01:51:26,030 --> 01:51:24,239
made a video on YouTube that's what she

2403
01:51:28,010 --> 01:51:26,040
did she was interviewed about her

2404
01:51:28,910 --> 01:51:28,020
horrible experience working with this

2405
01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:28,920
man

2406
01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,880
and that is what he's talking about so

2407
01:51:37,129 --> 01:51:34,560
yeah finding the others to fulfill

2408
01:51:39,050 --> 01:51:37,139
Roger's extortion threat how did she

2409
01:51:41,149 --> 01:51:39,060
join in to fill fulfill the extortion

2410
01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,159
she's not seen her video

2411
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,199
did so you're saying she's The

2412
01:51:49,010 --> 01:51:45,840
Mastermind behind the videos I said she

2413
01:51:50,990 --> 01:51:49,020

partook participated right

2414

01:51:53,390 --> 01:51:51,000

and so how what is your view of her

2415

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:53,400

participation in those videos

2416

01:51:58,850 --> 01:51:56,159

um with malice her and the others got

2417

01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:58,860

together and fulfilled Roger's extortion

2418

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:01,500

threat and in his letter he said he was

2419

01:52:05,570 --> 01:52:04,020

going to tell everyone and destroy me so

2420

01:52:08,209 --> 01:52:05,580

they knew exactly what they were doing

2421

01:52:11,629 --> 01:52:08,219

they were in a effort to completely

2422

01:52:13,310 --> 01:52:11,639

destroy me in the community and to

2423

01:52:15,169 --> 01:52:13,320

prevent me from ever being able to make

2424

01:52:18,530 --> 01:52:15,179

money again

2425

01:52:19,850 --> 01:52:18,540

by telling everybody their experience of

2426

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:19,860

working with him

2427

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:22,800

so if if their experience of working

2428

01:52:27,590 --> 01:52:26,159

with him was was told and they told the

2429

01:52:29,870 --> 01:52:27,600

truth they don't really have anything to

2430

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:29,880

worry about here I would think right

2431

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:31,020

right

2432

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:32,820

and if that destroyed his reputation

2433

01:52:37,609 --> 01:52:35,520

because of the way he treated them it's

2434

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:37,619

not their fault if they were truthful in

2435

01:52:43,250 --> 01:52:40,199

their retelling of events I would think

2436

01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:43,260

but in in and play The Devil's Advocate

2437

01:52:49,010 --> 01:52:46,380

you know these slander and defamation is

2438

01:52:52,209 --> 01:52:49,020

a real issue it's it's really hard to

2439

01:52:54,830 --> 01:52:52,219

prove because he has to prove it is

2440

01:52:57,410 --> 01:52:54,840

that those videos that those people made

2441

01:53:00,290 --> 01:52:57,420

caused him to lose money

2442

01:53:01,970 --> 01:53:00,300

right yeah yeah and it's got to be

2443

01:53:04,189 --> 01:53:01,980

pretty clear-cut like you would have to

2444

01:53:06,410 --> 01:53:04,199

have the people who run contact in the

2445

01:53:07,790 --> 01:53:06,420

desert say we can't book you for our

2446

01:53:10,609 --> 01:53:07,800

conference anymore because of those

2447

01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:10,619

videos that these people made about you

2448

01:53:17,570 --> 01:53:15,420

or you know anything you need proof that

2449

01:53:19,370 --> 01:53:17,580

that's why people are not working with

2450

01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:19,380

you and we talked about this in an

2451

01:53:23,689 --> 01:53:21,719

earlier show it could equally be that

2452

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:23,699

people don't want to work with a guy who

2453

01:53:28,010 --> 01:53:26,400

keeps suing everybody he works with so

2454

01:53:31,870 --> 01:53:28,020

that's why people won't work with him

2455

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,880

it's his own making his problem

2456

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:34,080

you also have to prove that that they

2457

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:36,119

have a person has malicious intent

2458

01:53:41,330 --> 01:53:37,800

behind what they're saying like for

2459

01:53:44,209 --> 01:53:41,340

example if you worked in a newspaper and

2460

01:53:46,189 --> 01:53:44,219

you they if they if they wanted to sue

2461

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,199

the paper for misinformation or for

2462

01:53:50,270 --> 01:53:48,719

malicious intent they have to prove that

2463

01:53:52,430 --> 01:53:50,280

there was malicious intent behind the

2464

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,440

reporting in order for it to even take

2465

01:53:56,990 --> 01:53:55,440

and if it's been all verified and and

2466

01:53:58,729 --> 01:53:57,000

everything then they they don't really

2467

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:58,739

they don't have a case if it's the truth

2468

01:54:02,330 --> 01:54:00,300

they don't have a case

2469

01:54:04,250 --> 01:54:02,340

yeah that's absolutely that is

2470

01:54:07,370 --> 01:54:04,260

absolutely correct and if you're a

2471

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,380

public figure it's a lot harder to prove

2472

01:54:13,790 --> 01:54:09,840

definition yeah and first so you have to

2473

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,800

be a number of criteria yeah so he has

2474

01:54:19,010 --> 01:54:15,840

to prove that everything that they said

2475

01:54:21,169 --> 01:54:19,020

is false and to families right and that

2476
01:54:24,890 --> 01:54:21,179
and you have to prove a certain criteria

2477
01:54:26,090 --> 01:54:24,900
that you lost income or a potential loss

2478
01:54:30,169 --> 01:54:26,100
of income

2479
01:54:31,550 --> 01:54:30,179
so it's not as as easy as like oh this

2480
01:54:32,930 --> 01:54:31,560
person talks [h__\h] about me on the

2481
01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:32,940
internet

2482
01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,400
um that's not how it works legally you

2483
01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,199
you have to prove it a number of

2484
01:54:44,090 --> 01:54:40,320
criteria and specifically you have to

2485
01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,100
show how you lost income or you could

2486
01:54:49,550 --> 01:54:46,560
potentially lose that whatever income

2487
01:54:51,050 --> 01:54:49,560
yeah that you were supposed to get just

2488
01:54:53,450 --> 01:54:51,060

like the other case

2489

01:54:56,570 --> 01:54:53,460

you know he's suing a bunch of other

2490

01:54:58,609 --> 01:54:56,580

people uh CW Channer and Jay Widener and

2491

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,619

he was suing Cliff High and Ari Stone

2492

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,239

where he was doing Cliff fight Cliff

2493

01:55:04,490 --> 01:55:02,159

High was dismissed from that case but

2494

01:55:06,649 --> 01:55:04,500

Ari Stone CW chamber Jay Weidner and

2495

01:55:08,689 --> 01:55:06,659

Gaia are all still being sued and he's

2496

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:08,699

claiming some vast criminal conspiracy

2497

01:55:13,810 --> 01:55:11,760

against him by those people to to ruin

2498

01:55:16,669 --> 01:55:13,820

his reputation and Destroy his business

2499

01:55:18,590 --> 01:55:16,679

and I I don't know about Gaia TV but

2500

01:55:19,729 --> 01:55:18,600

those individuals all they did was go on

2501

01:55:21,649 --> 01:55:19,739

the internet and said that his Buck

2502

01:55:22,910 --> 01:55:21,659

Rogers science fiction fantasy stories

2503

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:22,920

were fake

2504

01:55:27,129 --> 01:55:25,320

well that's not defamation that's not

2505

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:27,139

defamation

2506

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:29,639

because he admitted that his stories

2507

01:55:34,669 --> 01:55:32,000

were fake

2508

01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:34,679

yeah that's Stephen that's what I'm

2509

01:55:41,570 --> 01:55:37,920

saying that I'm amazed his lawyer she

2510

01:55:45,050 --> 01:55:41,580

she's really incompetent to to allow him

2511

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:45,060

to essentially admit to that because

2512

01:55:52,490 --> 01:55:49,920

he he is he's not just like negating his

2513

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,500

position against these other people with

2514

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:54,239

his case negating his position in the

2515

01:56:01,550 --> 01:55:58,080

other case exactly exactly so it's it's

2516

01:56:04,010 --> 01:56:01,560

amazing to watch it it's like wow it's

2517

01:56:06,290 --> 01:56:04,020

not just that you have no case to put

2518

01:56:08,930 --> 01:56:06,300

forward it's it's almost these people

2519

01:56:12,169 --> 01:56:08,940

yeah yes the other people is [h__h]

2520

01:56:16,250 --> 01:56:12,179

now because essentially Jay Widner

2521

01:56:18,649 --> 01:56:16,260

Sierra Ari Stone and Cliff High did too

2522

01:56:20,450 --> 01:56:18,659

before he was dismissed they went on the

2523

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,460

internet and they were critical of his

2524

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:22,320

stories and they said his stories were

2525

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,280

fake

2526

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,440

right and then he soon and that's not

2527

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,080

definition but he sued them for doing

2528

01:56:32,030 --> 01:56:29,760

that claiming that they were destroying

2529

01:56:34,970 --> 01:56:32,040

his reputation spreading false rumors

2530

01:56:37,729 --> 01:56:34,980

false information and then in the

2531

01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:37,739

deposition he admits that his stories

2532

01:56:42,649 --> 01:56:39,300

are fake

2533

01:56:45,890 --> 01:56:42,659

so he's got a real problem here this is

2534

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,900

a big problem a big one a big one it's

2535

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,239

amazing to watch it it's like wow really

2536

01:56:52,910 --> 01:56:51,360

like I honestly K I don't think that the

2537

01:56:54,590 --> 01:56:52,920

only way that this could have went worse

2538

01:56:57,530 --> 01:56:54,600

for him is if he brought his bank

2539

01:56:59,450 --> 01:56:57,540

account statements to show how he

2540

01:57:01,490 --> 01:56:59,460

defrauded the IRS or something like and

2541

01:57:03,709 --> 01:57:01,500

explained it all like with charts I

2542

01:57:06,169 --> 01:57:03,719

never moved this money over here I gave

2543

01:57:07,790 --> 01:57:06,179

this money to my wife so you know yeah

2544

01:57:10,010 --> 01:57:07,800

yeah so we didn't have to pay income tax

2545

01:57:12,530 --> 01:57:10,020

on that you know like the only exactly

2546

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,540

possibly have been worse is if he broke

2547

01:57:19,310 --> 01:57:15,119

charts and graphs to show all the stuff

2548

01:57:21,770 --> 01:57:19,320

he did you know like exactly yes yes I

2549

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:21,780

don't know anything about lawyers or law

2550

01:57:27,770 --> 01:57:24,239

or the bar association but like there's

2551
01:57:29,689 --> 01:57:27,780
a level here of I think incompetence on

2552
01:57:32,689 --> 01:57:29,699
the part of his lawyer that she's

2553
01:57:36,649 --> 01:57:32,699
telling him so much more harm than good

2554
01:57:39,790 --> 01:57:36,659
if he's paying her to represent her none

2555
01:57:42,589 --> 01:57:39,800
of this should happen like absolutely

2556
01:57:45,470 --> 01:57:42,599
paying her to represent his best

2557
01:57:47,450 --> 01:57:45,480
interests and she's basically allowing

2558
01:57:49,550 --> 01:57:47,460
all of this to happen to him during this

2559
01:57:50,810 --> 01:57:49,560
this thing but again I'm not a lawyer I

2560
01:57:52,490 --> 01:57:50,820
don't know how this works but I would

2561
01:57:55,070 --> 01:57:52,500
think if you're paying somebody for a

2562
01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:55,080
service and they do such an incompetent

2563
01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,119

pissport job of representing your best

2564

01:58:01,490 --> 01:57:59,040

interests that maybe he's going to sue

2565

01:58:04,729 --> 01:58:01,500

his lawyer next right

2566

01:58:07,149 --> 01:58:04,739

well who knows and and my understanding

2567

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:07,159

it's quite from what I understand

2568

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:10,560

there's a question of whether or not his

2569

01:58:17,290 --> 01:58:13,679

lawyer is even getting paid because I do

2570

01:58:20,570 --> 01:58:17,300

know that that that he

2571

01:58:24,169 --> 01:58:20,580

owes her a lot of money previous to when

2572

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:24,179

this entire case started so before now

2573

01:58:30,890 --> 01:58:28,080

yeah yeah so so well and so the

2574

01:58:33,169 --> 01:58:30,900

speculation is is it that he he has been

2575

01:58:35,930 --> 01:58:33,179

promising her like oh if you represent

2576

01:58:38,030 --> 01:58:35,940

me here I you're gonna get paid off with

2577

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,040

whatever the comic book or the next

2578

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:40,080

upcoming project is yeah we don't know

2579

01:58:43,550 --> 01:58:41,940

what the relationship is but accordingly

2580

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:43,560

right right according to him in a

2581

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,880

deposition all that money he's

2582

01:58:49,310 --> 01:58:46,800

collecting for his Light Warrior legal

2583

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,320

fund is going to her so if he can't

2584

01:58:52,129 --> 01:58:50,880

prove that he's gonna have a problem

2585

01:58:54,890 --> 01:58:52,139

he's going to have a real yeah

2586

01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:54,900

absolutely because in this case is going

2587

01:58:58,910 --> 01:58:56,639

to want to see the spreadsheet she's

2588

01:59:00,649 --> 01:58:58,920

going to want to see oh absolutely and

2589

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:00,659

that that that's that goes back to your

2590

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,000

point because it's like

2591

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:05,520

this is just the deposition with with

2592

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:08,880

the other lawyer so why is is his lawyer

2593

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:11,760

allowing him to say this much so he's

2594

01:59:16,850 --> 01:59:14,400

he's essentially giving the other lawyer

2595

01:59:19,790 --> 01:59:16,860

all of this information that he can work

2596

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:19,800

with yeah yeah to be like okay this is

2597

01:59:24,830 --> 01:59:22,320

what I'm gonna like I can subpoena this

2598

01:59:27,229 --> 01:59:24,840

and depose on this and and gather all

2599

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:27,239

this Intel you know through the legal

2600

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:30,480

system that would go work against Corey

2601

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:33,360

so it's really if those if those things

2602

01:59:37,790 --> 01:59:35,760

get subpoenaed and they get produced

2603

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:37,800

through a discovery process their

2604

01:59:42,589 --> 01:59:40,080

perfect record so yeah I'm going to be

2605

01:59:44,030 --> 01:59:42,599

able to bring to my listeners here's how

2606

01:59:46,189 --> 01:59:44,040

much money he collected with the Light

2607

01:59:47,629 --> 01:59:46,199

Warrior legal fund here's how much money

2608

01:59:50,089 --> 01:59:47,639

he paid out we're going to be able to

2609

01:59:52,010 --> 01:59:50,099

show the public as and and I think

2610

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:52,020

that's especially important because if

2611

01:59:56,209 --> 01:59:53,760

you're a public figure and you're asking

2612

01:59:57,950 --> 01:59:56,219

people to donate money to you and you

2613

01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:57,960

can't prove that you're using it for

2614

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,639

what you said you the people are

2615

02:00:03,890 --> 02:00:01,679

donating it for that's another problem

2616

02:00:06,290 --> 02:00:03,900

problem this is just all of this is so

2617

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,300

probable absolutely you know great point

2618

02:00:10,609 --> 02:00:08,639

just opened up all these he's opened up

2619

02:00:13,850 --> 02:00:10,619

a workman's comp

2620

02:00:16,669 --> 02:00:13,860

problem case he opened up maybe an IRS

2621

02:00:18,649 --> 02:00:16,679

case he's opened up maybe uh another

2622

02:00:20,570 --> 02:00:18,659

investigation into this light Warrior

2623

02:00:22,970 --> 02:00:20,580

legal fund and where all that money went

2624

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:22,980

and then Kate during another part of

2625

02:00:27,950 --> 02:00:24,840

this deposition the lawyer trapped him

2626
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,960
and got him to admit that they moved all

2627
02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:29,520
the money from those two documentaries

2628
02:00:35,149 --> 02:00:32,040
to an account that he had control of and

2629
02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,159
he stopped paying everybody and then he

2630
02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:37,679
sued them and then the lawyer got him to

2631
02:00:41,709 --> 02:00:39,719
admit that he's been taking money out of

2632
02:00:49,970 --> 02:00:41,719
that account that does not belong to him

2633
02:00:56,530 --> 02:00:52,850
like it's almost like a cryptocurrency

2634
02:01:00,729 --> 02:00:56,540
scam you know yeah exactly yeah

2635
02:01:02,410 --> 02:01:00,739
like ssbf FTX but yeah

2636
02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:02,420
Galactic

2637
02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:05,760
Scandal version of it it's with aliens

2638
02:01:10,669 --> 02:01:08,820

yeah yeah aliens in it you know and then

2639

02:01:13,010 --> 02:01:10,679

you know the other issue that I thought

2640

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:13,020

of the other day is that he's claiming

2641

02:01:16,669 --> 02:01:14,699

that all these people are ruining his

2642

02:01:19,129 --> 02:01:16,679

reputation and all this stuff and like

2643

02:01:21,290 --> 02:01:19,139

you know like let's say for example the

2644

02:01:23,810 --> 02:01:21,300

film Distribution Company that is

2645

02:01:25,850 --> 02:01:23,820

Distributing those two films they're

2646

02:01:27,050 --> 02:01:25,860

aware of all this legal nightmare are

2647

02:01:27,890 --> 02:01:27,060

they going to want to work with him

2648

02:01:29,629 --> 02:01:27,900

again

2649

02:01:31,609 --> 02:01:29,639

or would they prefer to just work with

2650

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:31,619

somebody that's not having all these

2651
02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:33,840
leaders oh great point so he's going to

2652
02:01:38,270 --> 02:01:36,000
lose that connection and by the way to

2653
02:01:40,850 --> 02:01:38,280
the best of my knowledge uh the the the

2654
02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:40,860
connection to the film company that made

2655
02:01:44,930 --> 02:01:42,840
him all of this money over a million

2656
02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:44,940
dollars for the two films he said during

2657
02:01:50,330 --> 02:01:47,880
the deposition was a connection of Leon

2658
02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:50,340
Isaac Kennedy the guy he's suing

2659
02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:53,760
you know so I think that connection's

2660
02:01:56,930 --> 02:01:55,679
gone for him they're not gonna I don't I

2661
02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:56,940
wouldn't want to work with him that's

2662
02:02:02,030 --> 02:02:00,239
just my opinion but like if I worked

2663
02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:02,040

with somebody on a project and then he

2664

02:02:06,410 --> 02:02:04,080

started suing all his partners and stuff

2665

02:02:09,169 --> 02:02:06,420

I I just wouldn't want to deal with that

2666

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:09,179

no because no one in the industry is a

2667

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:11,040

nightmare before a film company it's a

2668

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:13,199

nice family because now he's got yeah

2669

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:14,159

they're going to have lawyers

2670

02:02:18,770 --> 02:02:16,800

subpoenaing them for information how

2671

02:02:21,229 --> 02:02:18,780

much money do these films make where did

2672

02:02:23,810 --> 02:02:21,239

all the money go when did you distribute

2673

02:02:26,030 --> 02:02:23,820

what money to Corey and at the beginning

2674

02:02:28,010 --> 02:02:26,040

there were some monies distributed to a

2675

02:02:29,930 --> 02:02:28,020

separate account that Leon had and then

2676

02:02:31,070 --> 02:02:29,940

they moved it to Cory it's this big

2677

02:02:32,510 --> 02:02:31,080

nightmare and they're going to have to

2678

02:02:34,490 --> 02:02:32,520

deal with that absolutely they will

2679

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:34,500

never want to work with him again and

2680

02:02:41,050 --> 02:02:38,040

it's a bit it's a big film company that

2681

02:02:43,370 --> 02:02:41,060

everybody in the so-called esoteric

2682

02:02:44,689 --> 02:02:43,380

conspiracy land gets their documentaries

2683

02:02:46,910 --> 02:02:44,699

run through

2684

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:46,920

you know right exactly and ever and and

2685

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,699

and people talk so there's no way that

2686

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,320

this doesn't get around that people

2687

02:02:57,109 --> 02:02:54,480

aren't gonna see you know his

2688

02:02:58,490 --> 02:02:57,119

disposition in court and be like you

2689

02:03:01,850 --> 02:02:58,500

know I don't want anything to do with

2690

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:01,860

this guy so he he's burnt all his

2691

02:03:06,589 --> 02:03:04,080

Bridges it's a matter of who who

2692

02:03:07,729 --> 02:03:06,599

actually is still in Cory's corner at

2693

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:07,739

this point

2694

02:03:11,689 --> 02:03:09,599

I don't know how many people would be

2695

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:11,699

there that creepy guy that runs his

2696

02:03:15,370 --> 02:03:13,440

website is still with him I think that

2697

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,380

might I don't know who that his fluffer

2698

02:03:23,149 --> 02:03:18,080

yeah

2699

02:03:26,450 --> 02:03:23,159

guy his wife were in business with him

2700

02:03:32,109 --> 02:03:26,460

for the website oh I don't know who that

2701

02:03:36,649 --> 02:03:34,609

and watch that video if you try to

2702

02:03:40,450 --> 02:03:36,659

characterize it any differently I'd love

2703

02:03:45,229 --> 02:03:42,290

because those are some interesting

2704

02:03:49,250 --> 02:03:47,330

I thought they were interesting

2705

02:03:51,229 --> 02:03:49,260

you know somebody that works for him

2706

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:51,239

finally telling the truth that's

2707

02:04:01,010 --> 02:03:58,189

and you've given all the lists of all

2708

02:04:03,470 --> 02:04:01,020

the the people who saw those videos and

2709

02:04:05,930 --> 02:04:03,480

our Witnesses all those names are to

2710

02:04:08,390 --> 02:04:05,940

your attorney correct objection I think

2711

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:08,400

35 000 people saw one of them that's

2712

02:04:12,729 --> 02:04:10,560

more people that than watch CNN on some

2713

02:04:16,189 --> 02:04:12,739

days

2714

02:04:19,729 --> 02:04:19,010

only 35 000 people watch CNN on some

2715

02:04:22,129 --> 02:04:19,739

days

2716

02:04:25,070 --> 02:04:22,139

that can't be great he's more popular

2717

02:04:27,470 --> 02:04:25,080

than CNN he's more popular than CNN yes

2718

02:04:29,390 --> 02:04:27,480

yeah okay I mean not that CNN is

2719

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:29,400

anything to be excited about but I mean

2720

02:04:36,850 --> 02:04:32,159

really Corey like

2721

02:04:40,129 --> 02:04:39,050

any witnesses that you've given to your

2722

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:40,139

attorney I think we've talked about this

2723

02:04:43,790 --> 02:04:41,820

earlier all those names you've given to

2724

02:04:45,410 --> 02:04:43,800

your attorney right I believe so I've

2725

02:04:47,149 --> 02:04:45,420

given her all the information we need to

2726
02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,159
talk with Mike wazkowski again to make

2727
02:04:52,250 --> 02:04:49,199
sure that creeper they provided all the

2728
02:04:54,649 --> 02:04:52,260
customer service emails that came in

2729
02:04:56,689 --> 02:04:54,659
during that time so Mike waskoski what's

2730
02:04:59,089 --> 02:04:56,699
he particularly knowledgeable about

2731
02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:59,099
those emails which was his role him and

2732
02:05:01,490 --> 02:05:00,360
his wife were the ones that were dealing

2733
02:05:04,250 --> 02:05:01,500
with them when they were coming in and

2734
02:05:07,729 --> 02:05:04,260
dealing with all the stinks

2735
02:05:09,229 --> 02:05:07,739
okay yeah and he got like him yeah he

2736
02:05:11,689 --> 02:05:09,239
might have gotten like 10 emails

2737
02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:11,699
complaining about the stuff going on so

2738
02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,320

we're not buying your course because of

2739

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,360

it and for that he's suing these people

2740

02:05:21,890 --> 02:05:18,000

you know what I mean it's so just so

2741

02:05:24,290 --> 02:05:21,900

childish it is it's pathetic it is it

2742

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,300

really is Kate have you or Terry have

2743

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:26,639

you ever known a really severe

2744

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:30,239

narcissist because they yes in my

2745

02:05:36,169 --> 02:05:33,599

experience they take little things but

2746

02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:36,179

don't they take little little slights

2747

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:39,300

against them as huge yes you know yes

2748

02:05:44,570 --> 02:05:42,300

yes like how dare you right you know

2749

02:05:46,609 --> 02:05:44,580

like how dare you come against me and

2750

02:05:48,410 --> 02:05:46,619

that's this is what Corey's doing

2751

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,420

there's a vast criminal conspiracy

2752

02:05:53,149 --> 02:05:51,119

against me and all he's done so far has

2753

02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:53,159

revealed a lot of stuff

2754

02:05:58,850 --> 02:05:56,340

it doesn't mean this is not good for him

2755

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,860

it's not good it's not but he did listen

2756

02:06:03,229 --> 02:06:00,960

he did promise that his lawsuits were

2757

02:06:05,390 --> 02:06:03,239

going to reveal a whole lot of shady

2758

02:06:07,729 --> 02:06:05,400

deals and criminality in the UFO

2759

02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:07,739

community so at least he's followed

2760

02:06:12,589 --> 02:06:10,080

through right this is not what we

2761

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:12,599

thought that he was talking about right

2762

02:06:16,850 --> 02:06:14,400

you know

2763

02:06:18,430 --> 02:06:16,860

he followed through with his promise

2764

02:06:23,390 --> 02:06:18,440

um

2765

02:06:25,729 --> 02:06:23,400

that was yeah uh yeah emails were still

2766

02:06:28,370 --> 02:06:25,739

coming in uh but we didn't get that many

2767

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:28,380

I know Liz Laurie and her mom were the

2768

02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:31,280

ones that caught the brunt of uh

2769

02:06:37,970 --> 02:06:34,880

the people calling and emailing in

2770

02:06:40,910 --> 02:06:37,980

extremely pissed I can't remember how

2771

02:06:42,490 --> 02:06:40,920

many refunds we had

2772

02:06:46,669 --> 02:06:42,500

we'll have to pull those numbers but

2773

02:06:48,109 --> 02:06:46,679

right after uh the video just refunds

2774

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:48,119

like crazy

2775

02:06:54,169 --> 02:06:50,760

um how many refunds you typically have

2776

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,179

three seven

2777

02:06:58,729 --> 02:06:56,400

over a certain period of time and we

2778

02:07:02,089 --> 02:06:58,739

were getting like you know like probably

2779

02:07:04,250 --> 02:07:02,099

three or four times that

2780

02:07:06,770 --> 02:07:04,260

and so three to seven over what period

2781

02:07:09,729 --> 02:07:06,780

of time as far as Rover like you know a

2782

02:07:12,530 --> 02:07:09,739

couple of weeks I would say and then

2783

02:07:14,209 --> 02:07:12,540

for weeks after

2784

02:07:15,470 --> 02:07:14,219

I mean yeah we're going to be able to

2785

02:07:17,229 --> 02:07:15,480

lay it out quite clearly don't worry

2786

02:07:19,810 --> 02:07:17,239

about that

2787

02:07:22,910 --> 02:07:19,820

right right

2788

02:07:25,070 --> 02:07:22,920

here's the other problem he has to prove

2789

02:07:27,050 --> 02:07:25,080

that those people ask for refunds

2790

02:07:29,689 --> 02:07:27,060

because of the videos that these

2791

02:07:32,510 --> 02:07:29,699

defendants made what if the course was

2792

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:32,520

so shitty that the people took it and

2793

02:07:37,370 --> 02:07:35,040

paid him 333 dollars and then complained

2794

02:07:40,010 --> 02:07:37,380

and said there's no new information in

2795

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:40,020

this and and to the best of my knowledge

2796

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:42,000

in that course he's even got people

2797

02:07:45,890 --> 02:07:44,400

teaching like Vegan Cooking which is

2798

02:07:48,290 --> 02:07:45,900

something that you could get thousands

2799

02:07:52,010 --> 02:07:48,300

of hours for free on YouTube why would I

2800

02:07:55,070 --> 02:07:52,020

pay 10.93 to learn Vegan Cooking from

2801
02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,080
this clown and his buddies you know and

2802
02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:57,360
the other issue is

2803
02:08:03,649 --> 02:08:00,719
he advertised that course as his course

2804
02:08:06,169 --> 02:08:03,659
it was his course on ascension and then

2805
02:08:09,169 --> 02:08:06,179
after the course everybody found out

2806
02:08:11,810 --> 02:08:09,179
that he didn't write the course that

2807
02:08:13,850 --> 02:08:11,820
lawyer the other lawyer Liz Laurie not

2808
02:08:17,149 --> 02:08:13,860
this genius lawyer but another genius

2809
02:08:20,450 --> 02:08:17,159
lawyer wrote the whole course for him

2810
02:08:23,209 --> 02:08:20,460
and gave it all to him and then right he

2811
02:08:25,129 --> 02:08:23,219
wouldn't pay her so she yeah

2812
02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:25,139
oh

2813
02:08:29,089 --> 02:08:27,540

and people found out that they paid for

2814

02:08:31,729 --> 02:08:29,099

a course that was written by somebody

2815

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:31,739

else what if let's put it as a form of a

2816

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:33,840

question what if the people that wanted

2817

02:08:39,530 --> 02:08:36,960

refunds didn't even see the videos that

2818

02:08:42,169 --> 02:08:39,540

the defendants made but instead found

2819

02:08:44,330 --> 02:08:42,179

out that they paid 333 dollars for a

2820

02:08:46,669 --> 02:08:44,340

course from Corey Goode that he didn't

2821

02:08:48,770 --> 02:08:46,679

write that this other woman Liz Laurie

2822

02:08:51,129 --> 02:08:48,780

wrote and they said I just want my money

2823

02:08:54,109 --> 02:08:51,139

back you know and didn't tell him why

2824

02:08:57,050 --> 02:08:54,119

he's got to prove that those refunds

2825

02:09:06,609 --> 02:08:57,060

were a direct result of the defendant's

2826

02:09:10,370 --> 02:09:08,870

this is your data laid out so I need to

2827

02:09:13,070 --> 02:09:10,380

know your claims

2828

02:09:14,930 --> 02:09:13,080

what are your claims my claims yes as

2829

02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:14,940

far as the damages to you and refunds

2830

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,400

how many refunds did you give that you

2831

02:09:21,229 --> 02:09:19,440

attribute to my clients I have to get

2832

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:21,239

that information I'm here to get that

2833

02:09:24,530 --> 02:09:22,800

information that's what today is for oh

2834

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:24,540

how about I give that to you when you

2835

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,950

yes that's that's more of the corporate

2836

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:33,119

stuff by the way ladies he has to give a

2837

02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:34,800

whole nother deposition as the head of

2838

02:09:40,609 --> 02:09:37,320

his company GES

2839

02:09:42,770 --> 02:09:40,619

oh okay bring it on another deposition

2840

02:09:44,330 --> 02:09:42,780

and he better have those

2841

02:09:45,709 --> 02:09:44,340

because you know

2842

02:09:49,550 --> 02:09:45,719

you know you have you have no knowledge

2843

02:09:52,070 --> 02:09:49,560

I I don't have current knowledge no I I

2844

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,080

have to refresh my memory like

2845

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:54,480

and refresh my mind like I do on the

2846

02:09:59,149 --> 02:09:56,880

documents that I can refresh this memory

2847

02:10:01,490 --> 02:09:59,159

speaking on today right

2848

02:10:03,709 --> 02:10:01,500

but no if you haven't it's had two years

2849

02:10:05,470 --> 02:10:03,719

to prepare for this deposition he's got

2850

02:10:08,930 --> 02:10:05,480

to refresh his memory

2851
02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:08,940
I gotta get that to you this is Clown's

2852
02:10:13,490 --> 02:10:11,520
huge deal coming in hasn't that not

2853
02:10:15,770 --> 02:10:13,500
affected your ability to make money if

2854
02:10:17,209 --> 02:10:15,780
you have a huge NDA that that is going

2855
02:10:19,550 --> 02:10:17,219
to have a lot of money coming down the

2856
02:10:21,050 --> 02:10:19,560
pike hasn't that in fact how does that

2857
02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:21,060
affect what well apparently your

2858
02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:23,520
reputation is not that damaged yeah it's

2859
02:10:28,370 --> 02:10:25,139
with uh

2860
02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:28,380
it's not with anyone in the uh community

2861
02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:30,000
and so

2862
02:10:33,169 --> 02:10:31,679
he hasn't done their due diligence to

2863
02:10:35,570 --> 02:10:33,179

check out what your reputation is in the

2864

02:10:39,890 --> 02:10:38,149

hasn't checked out this video on YouTube

2865

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,900

um I've been asked about the lawsuits

2866

02:10:44,689 --> 02:10:42,480

and these different things yes and uh

2867

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,699

with all of gaia's new lawsuits that

2868

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:47,040

came out have you disclosed the video

2869

02:10:50,450 --> 02:10:48,239

too

2870

02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:50,460

which video the the video that you're

2871

02:10:54,050 --> 02:10:52,619

accusing my clients of having destroyed

2872

02:10:56,750 --> 02:10:54,060

your reputation have you just have you

2873

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:56,760

disclosed that to the hell no so you're

2874

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,040

keeping that a secret from this company

2875

02:11:04,070 --> 02:11:01,199

that you're entering into an NDA I'm not

2876

02:11:06,169 --> 02:11:04,080

uh showing them all of the Cyber

2877

02:11:08,270 --> 02:11:06,179

stalkers that went after me now but I've

2878

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:08,280

showed them all they know about all of

2879

02:11:13,850 --> 02:11:12,000

the lawsuits okay by the way he's

2880

02:11:17,629 --> 02:11:13,860

accusing people of being cyber stalkers

2881

02:11:20,750 --> 02:11:17,639

guess what his uh his his lifetime

2882

02:11:22,669 --> 02:11:20,760

restraining order was from cyber

2883

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:22,679

stalking in her house

2884

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:27,119

for Darlene International yeah yeah and

2885

02:11:32,450 --> 02:11:30,000

harassment yeah other people of cyber

2886

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,460

stalking and harassment yeah it's

2887

02:11:37,129 --> 02:11:35,280

amazing the projection of this man yeah

2888

02:11:38,270 --> 02:11:37,139

he's getting pissed now we're in there

2889

02:11:39,709 --> 02:11:38,280

talking this is the entertainment

2890

02:11:43,070 --> 02:11:39,719

industry we're in there talking about

2891

02:11:45,050 --> 02:11:43,080

entertainment contracts now the believe

2892

02:11:47,330 --> 02:11:45,060

it or not the this community this

2893

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:47,340

disclosure Community is a billion dollar

2894

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:48,599

industry

2895

02:11:55,450 --> 02:11:51,420

and I that's where I was making my money

2896

02:11:58,430 --> 02:11:55,460

was in the disclosure industry

2897

02:12:01,010 --> 02:11:58,440

interesting we can easily listen to Gaia

2898

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:01,020

you know 300 million years dollars in a

2899

02:12:04,910 --> 02:12:02,880

300 billion dollar they're getting that

2900

02:12:06,649 --> 02:12:04,920

from the disclosure community

2901

02:12:08,270 --> 02:12:06,659

the disclosure immunity community

2902

02:12:12,109 --> 02:12:08,280

community is a billion dollar industry

2903

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:12,119

and I was completely ruined within that

2904

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,599

uh up in that industry isn't it had to

2905

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:16,800

go to a completely different industry

2906

02:12:20,270 --> 02:12:18,480

isn't it true that a lot of people in

2907

02:12:22,430 --> 02:12:20,280

the industry are concerned about how

2908

02:12:27,010 --> 02:12:22,440

litigious you are and how many lawsuits

2909

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:27,020

you filed uh I haven't oh there it is uh

2910

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:29,219

I've spoken to people that I know in the

2911

02:12:32,649 --> 02:12:30,360

industry and they say they wouldn't

2912

02:12:35,209 --> 02:12:32,659

touch you with a 10-foot pole

2913

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,219

objections you are so don't you think

2914

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:36,719

that that's part of the concern that

2915

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:38,159

people have with working with you in the

2916

02:12:40,850 --> 02:12:39,360

community you're not in the

2917

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,860

entertainment industry okay so and it's

2918

02:12:46,850 --> 02:12:42,960

an entertainment oh come on uh Will

2919

02:12:48,890 --> 02:12:46,860

Smith gets 10 lawsuits a year and he's

2920

02:12:53,290 --> 02:12:48,900

an actor he's going to go this is famous

2921

02:12:59,089 --> 02:12:56,510

so I'm getting the same level of lawsuit

2922

02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:59,099

action that Will Smith is getting

2923

02:13:04,609 --> 02:13:02,340

this is so bad yes this is it is so bad

2924

02:13:06,109 --> 02:13:04,619

but see this is a very big problem for

2925

02:13:09,530 --> 02:13:06,119

him and the lawyer is a hundred percent

2926

02:13:11,930 --> 02:13:09,540

correct he's going to have to prove that

2927

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:11,940

any any problems he's having in his

2928

02:13:17,209 --> 02:13:14,639

business would directly caused by his

2929

02:13:19,250 --> 02:13:17,219

the defendants making these videos and

2930

02:13:22,370 --> 02:13:19,260

not by his reputation for suing

2931

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,380

everybody or his reputation for having

2932

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:24,719

had a lifetime restraining order placed

2933

02:13:31,250 --> 02:13:28,560

against him or his reputation for

2934

02:13:32,810 --> 02:13:31,260

um there is a a known case where he went

2935

02:13:34,609 --> 02:13:32,820

to a conference

2936

02:13:36,589 --> 02:13:34,619

and he was supposed to get a certain

2937

02:13:37,970 --> 02:13:36,599

amount of money and then he said no I

2938

02:13:40,189 --> 02:13:37,980

need more money

2939

02:13:42,410 --> 02:13:40,199

and he wouldn't yeah I know yeah yeah

2940

02:13:46,129 --> 02:13:42,420

that gets around that stuff gets around

2941

02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:46,139

yeah and so people talk and say you know

2942

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,060

there's a this guy's problematic get

2943

02:13:52,609 --> 02:13:50,400

somebody without the problems to do your

2944

02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:52,619

copy exactly get somebody that doesn't

2945

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,560

Sue everybody that he works with or have

2946

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:57,840

problems with everybody he works with to

2947

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,000

do your documentary film Project he has

2948

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,119

to prove the lawyer is very correct you

2949

02:14:06,830 --> 02:14:05,760

know couldn't it be that people just

2950

02:14:09,470 --> 02:14:06,840

don't want to work with you because you

2951

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,480

sue everybody you know this is a big

2952

02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:11,040

problem for him

2953

02:14:16,250 --> 02:14:14,219

right every all of these uh public

2954

02:14:18,350 --> 02:14:16,260

figures they get lawsuits constantly

2955

02:14:19,550 --> 02:14:18,360

right the the entertainment industry

2956

02:14:21,530 --> 02:14:19,560

doesn't

2957

02:14:23,390 --> 02:14:21,540

care about that unless it directly

2958

02:14:25,490 --> 02:14:23,400

applies to something that they're doing

2959

02:14:27,950 --> 02:14:25,500

got it but that's my problem but this

2960

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:27,960

community does yes okay when you say

2961

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:29,280

this community what community talking

2962

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:30,719

about that cares about disclosure

2963

02:14:35,330 --> 02:14:32,880

esoteric community that billion dollar

2964

02:14:37,609 --> 02:14:35,340

industry that I just mentioned they care

2965

02:14:40,129 --> 02:14:37,619

about lawsuits yes they're the ones that

2966

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:40,139

I've been uh testifying all day don't

2967

02:14:47,390 --> 02:14:44,639

want uh lawyers don't want contracts uh

2968

02:14:56,510 --> 02:14:47,400

I've been told many times uh that they

2969

02:14:56,520 --> 02:14:59,709

well let's go off the Record

2970

02:15:04,189 --> 02:15:02,569

at 6 27.

2971

02:15:06,050 --> 02:15:04,199

I think there's one more part of this

2972

02:15:07,850 --> 02:15:06,060

and then we're going to be finally

2973

02:15:11,089 --> 02:15:07,860

through it all I can't believe it I

2974

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:13,010

here we go one more little piece of this

2975

02:15:22,850 --> 02:15:21,350

back on the record I like his water

2976

02:15:25,069 --> 02:15:22,860

bottle with the straw that he was

2977

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:25,079

sucking from that might be like a space

2978

02:15:31,010 --> 02:15:28,079

Lord thing you know if that's like a

2979

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:31,020

space Lord water bottle trademark you

2980

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:31,679

know

2981

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:35,520

at 6 28. earlier in the deposition today

2982

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,480

you provided me a thumb drive as well as

2983

02:15:45,169 --> 02:15:42,000

uh your your what you call your Bible

2984

02:15:46,910 --> 02:15:45,179

and what other document uh you listed

2985

02:15:48,589 --> 02:15:46,920

them as what you're producing as part of

2986

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:48,599

today your attorney is now taking them

2987

02:15:52,609 --> 02:15:50,880

back and you're not giving them as part

2988

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,619

of your doctor and production today is

2989

02:15:58,689 --> 02:15:54,719

that correct I was told that it was a

2990

02:16:03,530 --> 02:16:01,850

so he brought a bunch of documents for

2991

02:16:05,930 --> 02:16:03,540

the lawyers but they were only allowed

2992

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,940

to look at them not keep them and he

2993

02:16:09,709 --> 02:16:07,920

brought a thumb drive full of evidence

2994

02:16:11,089 --> 02:16:09,719

but they were only allowed to look at it

2995

02:16:13,850 --> 02:16:11,099

not keep them

2996

02:16:15,649 --> 02:16:13,860

that and again he's had two years to

2997

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:15,659

produce all the proof and evidence in

2998

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:18,960

the case exactly this is a problem I

2999

02:16:22,850 --> 02:16:21,599

also object to the fact that uh I don't

3000

02:16:24,350 --> 02:16:22,860

believe that this deposition is

3001

02:16:26,209 --> 02:16:24,360

concluded because there's a lot of

3002

02:16:27,649 --> 02:16:26,219

documents we've talked about that you

3003

02:16:28,910 --> 02:16:27,659

haven't produced or you're going to

3004

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:28,920

produce

3005

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:30,840

um so I believe this deposition should

3006

02:16:34,310 --> 02:16:32,820

be continued I understand Council that

3007

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,320

you have a difference of opinion on that

3008

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:37,200

uh but with that and I can speak to that

3009

02:16:40,849 --> 02:16:38,160

actually

3010

02:16:42,650 --> 02:16:40,859

um so we were given a

3011

02:16:45,490 --> 02:16:42,660

subpoena for

3012

02:16:48,290 --> 02:16:45,500

we brought the documents for inspection

3013

02:16:49,549 --> 02:16:48,300

if they were an actual request for

3014

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:49,559

production that would have been outside

3015

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:52,320

the allowed number under the agreed

3016

02:16:56,330 --> 02:16:53,519

protective order

3017

02:16:57,950 --> 02:16:56,340

and scheduling order and so we brought

3018

02:17:00,110 --> 02:16:57,960

them for inspection they were inspected

3019

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,120

they were not used in his exhibit there

3020

02:17:05,570 --> 02:17:02,399

was really nothing used it as an exhibit

3021

02:17:07,610 --> 02:17:05,580

so you know if you would like a copy of

3022

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:07,620

of that we will provide it to you and

3023

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,760

space Lord drinkable one and uh and and

3024

02:17:17,389 --> 02:17:14,639

the form that's least expensive so

3025

02:17:19,610 --> 02:17:17,399

you have a copy of what was on the thumb

3026

02:17:23,290 --> 02:17:19,620

drive correct Council please we do okay

3027

02:17:26,990 --> 02:17:25,490

I'd offer to stipulate that we can use a

3028

02:17:30,349 --> 02:17:27,000

certified copy in lieu of the original

3029

02:17:32,209 --> 02:17:30,359

if the original is lost

3030

02:17:34,849 --> 02:17:32,219

um is that agreeable Council

3031

02:17:37,070 --> 02:17:34,859

I'm sorry is that agreeable what that we

3032

02:17:38,990 --> 02:17:37,080

can use a certified copy and you in lieu

3033

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:39,000

of the original if the originals for

3034

02:17:42,589 --> 02:17:40,800

some degree lost what are you talking

3035

02:17:45,469 --> 02:17:42,599

about at trial

3036

02:17:47,450 --> 02:17:45,479

oh sure okay and we'll we'll read and

3037

02:17:50,089 --> 02:17:47,460

sign okay

3038

02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:50,099

thank you I have nothing further

3039

02:18:05,150 --> 02:17:51,420

you have any follow-up questions Council

3040

02:18:05,160 --> 02:18:09,230

don't forget your space Lord bottle

3041

02:18:15,889 --> 02:18:12,250

space Lord Corey good

3042

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,899

space Lord stuck in court

3043

02:18:23,209 --> 02:18:18,080

space no war

3044

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,219

wow wow okay I can't tell you how happy

3045

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:25,200

I am just to know that we made it

3046

02:18:32,509 --> 02:18:30,080

through the whole thing because uh yay

3047

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,519

these are all transformative works now

3048

02:18:39,530 --> 02:18:35,519

and these are uh broadcasted live on

3049

02:18:42,589 --> 02:18:39,540

Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter D live

3050

02:18:44,690 --> 02:18:42,599

Odyssey and Rumble all six of them and

3051

02:18:46,849 --> 02:18:44,700

the original depositions a few people

3052

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,859

have complained they didn't want to hear

3053

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,479

talking over it they want to be able to

3054

02:18:53,209 --> 02:18:51,120

pay close attention I don't know uh the

3055

02:18:55,370 --> 02:18:53,219

original depositions with no commentary

3056

02:18:58,009 --> 02:18:55,380

are also available in a playlist here on

3057

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:58,019

our Channel and uh others have asked me

3058

02:19:01,730 --> 02:18:59,760

that run shows

3059

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,740

um if if you want to use them that's

3060

02:19:07,129 --> 02:19:04,559

public record we've redacted them to

3061

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,139

protect some of the third parties at the

3062

02:19:11,870 --> 02:19:09,840

request of the source we got them from

3063

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:11,880

they requested that we redact third

3064

02:19:16,969 --> 02:19:14,399

parties some of the names that aren't

3065

02:19:18,290 --> 02:19:16,979

not relevant that aren't you know in

3066

02:19:20,450 --> 02:19:18,300

other words if it's a name of somebody

3067

02:19:21,849 --> 02:19:20,460

that's not directly being sued or it's

3068

02:19:24,349 --> 02:19:21,859

not public information

3069

02:19:26,929 --> 02:19:24,359

we've redacted a bunch of stuff but

3070

02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:26,939

otherwise this is the raw that position

3071

02:19:32,570 --> 02:19:29,340

available here on our Channel provided

3072

02:19:36,049 --> 02:19:32,580

by a confidential source that I will not

3073

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,059

name or yeah and by the way

3074

02:19:41,629 --> 02:19:38,399

Corey Goode is accusing Leon Isaac

3075

02:19:45,770 --> 02:19:41,639

Kennedy of leaking these to me and while

3076

02:19:48,169 --> 02:19:45,780

I would uh argue strongly or let me let

3077

02:19:51,710 --> 02:19:48,179

me say this the right way I don't want

3078

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:51,720

to even deny who the source was that

3079

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:54,720

sent these to me but if I was Corey good

3080

02:20:00,889 --> 02:19:57,359

I would say you're barking up the wrong

3081

02:20:03,410 --> 02:20:00,899

tree look a little closer to who leaked

3082

02:20:06,170 --> 02:20:03,420

these uh and but I can't say anything

3083

02:20:08,650 --> 02:20:06,180

more and by the way I am in receipt

3084

02:20:10,910 --> 02:20:08,660

Terry Joyce and Kate of a

3085

02:20:12,830 --> 02:20:10,920

legal threat letter

3086

02:20:15,650 --> 02:20:12,840

uh from

3087

02:20:19,070 --> 02:20:15,660

this lawyer

3088

02:20:21,950 --> 02:20:19,080

um oh really yeah it's like uh you have

3089

02:20:25,250 --> 02:20:21,960

to take these down uh you know and and

3090

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,260

so I I am saying this uh what I what I'm

3091

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,600

saying about that is that first of all

3092

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:29,520

it's public record to the best of my

3093

02:20:33,050 --> 02:20:30,960

knowledge and recollection now should

3094

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:33,060

the judge make a ruling and change the

3095

02:20:37,730 --> 02:20:35,040

status of these depositions we will

3096

02:20:40,429 --> 02:20:37,740

certainly comply with any of course you

3097

02:20:44,030 --> 02:20:40,439

got a lawyer letter to take down your

3098

02:20:46,910 --> 02:20:44,040

deposition videos correct as soon as we

3099

02:20:49,130 --> 02:20:46,920

posted the first one I got a letter from

3100

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:49,140

Corey Good's attorney

3101

02:20:54,830 --> 02:20:51,920

okay claiming that the the the

3102

02:20:57,650 --> 02:20:54,840

depositions were all confidential but uh

3103

02:21:00,590 --> 02:20:57,660

what kind of letter was it uh you know

3104

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:00,600

like a cease and desist or yeah well I

3105

02:21:05,389 --> 02:21:03,359

know but like the the initial cease and

3106

02:21:07,309 --> 02:21:05,399

desist is just to scare people off I'm

3107

02:21:09,710 --> 02:21:07,319

curious if there was any right yeah yeah

3108

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:09,720

particular law

3109

02:21:18,349 --> 02:21:16,429

it I mean as far from what I understand

3110

02:21:20,090 --> 02:21:18,359

I don't even know that I could share it

3111

02:21:22,190 --> 02:21:20,100

I could read some of it to you but it's

3112

02:21:24,670 --> 02:21:22,200

it's basically it's it's a scare letter

3113

02:21:27,889 --> 02:21:24,680

though because right

3114

02:21:32,110 --> 02:21:27,899

she's saying that this deposition is

3115

02:21:34,969 --> 02:21:32,120

confidential according to uh her her but

3116

02:21:37,010 --> 02:21:34,979

I'm told no it's not because she didn't

3117

02:21:39,050 --> 02:21:37,020

do the right paperwork to make you you

3118

02:21:40,910 --> 02:21:39,060

have to you can't just broad brush say

3119

02:21:42,830 --> 02:21:40,920

the whole thing's confidential you have

3120

02:21:45,290 --> 02:21:42,840

to file paperwork with the court that

3121

02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:45,300

says this time stamp to this time stamp

3122

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:46,620

is confidential and here's the reason

3123

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:48,800

why it's confidential this time right

3124

02:21:54,050 --> 02:21:51,960

she didn't do that so for the best of my

3125

02:21:56,090 --> 02:21:54,060

knowledge and understanding this is

3126

02:21:59,090 --> 02:21:56,100

public record and until I'm advised to

3127

02:22:01,610 --> 02:21:59,100

otherwise by the court system uh we will

3128

02:22:04,370 --> 02:22:01,620

leave them and further the rest of the

3129

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,380

the letter was this it's a six-page

3130

02:22:08,270 --> 02:22:06,840

legal threat letter with demands on I

3131

02:22:10,610 --> 02:22:08,280

have to preserve electronic

3132

02:22:14,830 --> 02:22:10,620

communications including my phone tablet

3133

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:14,840

laptop desktop servers all the it's

3134

02:22:21,230 --> 02:22:18,000

they want to be able to subpoena me to

3135

02:22:24,050 --> 02:22:21,240

find out this is my this is my belief

3136

02:22:28,010 --> 02:22:24,060

and I'm entitled to my belief I believe

3137

02:22:30,290 --> 02:22:28,020

that they are trying to uh

3138

02:22:32,990 --> 02:22:30,300

do all this stuff like preserve all your

3139

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,000

emails your documents all Communications

3140

02:22:39,710 --> 02:22:35,760

that is because they plan on subpoenaing

3141

02:22:42,969 --> 02:22:39,720

me to find out who the sources that we

3142

02:22:45,710 --> 02:22:42,979

got these depositions from however

3143

02:22:48,349 --> 02:22:45,720

there's there's a there's a there's

3144

02:22:51,410 --> 02:22:48,359

always a stroke of luck in in life and

3145

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:51,420

in this situation I I had a stroke of

3146

02:22:56,929 --> 02:22:55,140

luck because I live and work and my

3147

02:22:58,370 --> 02:22:56,939

studio here is in the state of

3148

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:58,380

Pennsylvania and in the state of

3149

02:23:01,690 --> 02:22:59,760

Pennsylvania there's a very strong

3150

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:01,700

journalist Shield law

3151

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:05,280

which essentially says

3152

02:23:08,090 --> 02:23:06,000

um

3153

02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:08,100

let me see the Pennsylvania Shield law

3154

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,720

and First Amendment reporters privilege

3155

02:23:13,250 --> 02:23:11,760

law provide broad protections to

3156

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:13,260

reporters in Pennsylvania who are

3157

02:23:16,969 --> 02:23:15,120

subpoenaed for their notes documents or

3158

02:23:19,130 --> 02:23:16,979

testimony The Shield law is an absolute

3159

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,140

privilege that precludes the compelled

3160

02:23:22,730 --> 02:23:20,880

disclosure of confidential Source

3161

02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:22,740

information conversely the First

3162

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,899

Amendment reporter's privilege is a

3163

02:23:28,730 --> 02:23:26,640

qualified privilege that protects both

3164

02:23:30,410 --> 02:23:28,740

confidential and non-confidential

3165

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:30,420

sources as well as the reporters

3166

02:23:35,330 --> 02:23:32,399

resource materials

3167

02:23:37,550 --> 02:23:35,340

published or unpublished information

3168

02:23:39,889 --> 02:23:37,560

so in other words and the Pennsylvania

3169

02:23:41,809 --> 02:23:39,899

courts have time and time again there's

3170

02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:41,819

there's so much case law about this time

3171

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:43,140

and time again they signed with the

3172

02:23:47,809 --> 02:23:45,600

journalist I do not have to reveal a

3173

02:23:49,730 --> 02:23:47,819

confidential source and I refuse to I

3174

02:23:51,370 --> 02:23:49,740

will never betray a source if a source

3175

02:23:55,010 --> 02:23:51,380

says

3176

02:23:58,010 --> 02:23:55,020

no obligation to yeah and if a source

3177

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,020

listen the show here runs on my

3178

02:24:02,090 --> 02:24:00,000

integrity and the reason that I get good

3179

02:24:04,670 --> 02:24:02,100

information like this is because people

3180

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:04,680

know that I'm trustworthy people know

3181

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,200

that I have integrity and if I and they

3182

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:09,359

know that I'm a man of my word this

3183

02:24:13,730 --> 02:24:10,880

Source came to me with this information

3184

02:24:15,950 --> 02:24:13,740

very very concerned however you know or

3185

02:24:18,110 --> 02:24:15,960

whatever I I don't even have to tell the

3186

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:18,120

story it's it's irrelevant I do not have

3187

02:24:21,290 --> 02:24:19,200

to share

3188

02:24:23,690 --> 02:24:21,300

the identity of the person who shared

3189

02:24:25,790 --> 02:24:23,700

these with me even under a subpoena I I

3190

02:24:28,429 --> 02:24:25,800

cite the Pennsylvania journalist Shield

3191

02:24:29,630 --> 02:24:28,439

law I refuse to answer any questions and

3192

02:24:32,210 --> 02:24:29,640

that's where we're going to go with this

3193

02:24:34,190 --> 02:24:32,220

I will not be intimidated and by the way

3194

02:24:36,530 --> 02:24:34,200

there could be a problem with her

3195

02:24:38,809 --> 02:24:36,540

claiming that these were confidential if

3196

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,819

everybody else and me are correct and

3197

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:41,280

that they're not you can't lie in a

3198

02:24:44,450 --> 02:24:42,479

legal threat letter where you're

3199

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,460

threatening somebody and say you have to

3200

02:24:48,770 --> 02:24:46,319

take that down it's confidential if

3201

02:24:51,290 --> 02:24:48,780

you're incorrect and to the best of my

3202

02:24:52,610 --> 02:24:51,300

knowledge she isn't correct it's not

3203

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:52,620

confidential

3204

02:24:57,170 --> 02:24:54,840

and besides even if it is they're leaked

3205

02:24:59,870 --> 02:24:57,180

now like you can't ring the bell you

3206

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,880

know exactly exactly in fact I want to

3207

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,160

thank all of the people who uh who

3208

02:25:07,010 --> 02:25:04,800

participated especially Drew and uh

3209

02:25:08,929 --> 02:25:07,020

Corey for doing the redactions on the

3210

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:08,939

depositions and I want to thank all of

3211

02:25:14,750 --> 02:25:12,240

the panel members that helped us to do

3212

02:25:16,910 --> 02:25:14,760

the commentary over it all so that we

3213

02:25:19,550 --> 02:25:16,920

could create a second set which is then

3214

02:25:22,130 --> 02:25:19,560

a transformative work and different from

3215

02:25:24,290 --> 02:25:22,140

the original you know this is one of the

3216

02:25:26,290 --> 02:25:24,300

reasons we did that and this has all

3217

02:25:29,929 --> 02:25:26,300

been broadcast on Facebook YouTube

3218

02:25:33,050 --> 02:25:29,939

twitch Twitter D live Odyssey Rumble

3219

02:25:35,450 --> 02:25:33,060

audio podcast on all audio podcast

3220

02:25:38,830 --> 02:25:35,460

platforms and more so there's no

3221

02:25:41,450 --> 02:25:38,840

unringing this Bell and well

3222

02:25:43,610 --> 02:25:41,460

I it's my understanding because I

3223

02:25:47,210 --> 02:25:43,620

actually looked into obtaining this

3224

02:25:50,929 --> 02:25:47,220

footage back in September and it was

3225

02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:50,939

publicly accessible to obtain this

3226

02:25:57,170 --> 02:25:54,720

footage so I I'm trying to understand

3227

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:57,180

the legalities of you putting it on your

3228

02:26:02,030 --> 02:25:59,280

channel whether or not

3229

02:26:04,790 --> 02:26:02,040

they they would have any case against

3230

02:26:07,070 --> 02:26:04,800

you doing so well

3231

02:26:08,929 --> 02:26:07,080

I don't believe that they do I don't I

3232

02:26:10,370 --> 02:26:08,939

don't think that they do at all I I

3233

02:26:11,389 --> 02:26:10,380

don't think so not if it's public

3234

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,399

knowledge

3235

02:26:16,250 --> 02:26:13,680

no and it's a public proceeding that was

3236

02:26:17,809 --> 02:26:16,260

videotaped yeah so uh there's nothing

3237

02:26:19,849 --> 02:26:17,819

they can do but the one thing that I

3238

02:26:22,130 --> 02:26:19,859

will say is I don't think I I will

3239

02:26:24,170 --> 02:26:22,140

comply with a court order so we we have

3240

02:26:26,510 --> 02:26:24,180

I have somebody that signed up to Pacer

3241

02:26:28,670 --> 02:26:26,520

and the moment that the judge issues a

3242

02:26:32,690 --> 02:26:28,680

motion about this situation or these

3243

02:26:34,429 --> 02:26:32,700

depositions if I'm if I'm told to or I

3244

02:26:36,590 --> 02:26:34,439

don't want to say Force to if the

3245

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,600

presiding judge in the case

3246

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:38,880

says you have to take those down I'm

3247

02:26:41,450 --> 02:26:40,560

going to turn them all confidential or

3248

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:41,460

whatever

3249

02:26:46,730 --> 02:26:44,880

you know I will comply but not from a

3250

02:26:49,010 --> 02:26:46,740

threat from the person we're reporting

3251
02:26:51,230 --> 02:26:49,020
under we're reporting on him and he's

3252
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:51,240
threatening me to take that down and

3253
02:26:54,650 --> 02:26:52,800
he's threatening me preserve all your

3254
02:26:58,250 --> 02:26:54,660
electronic communications because we

3255
02:27:03,010 --> 02:26:58,260
made subpoena you no I will not come out

3256
02:27:08,210 --> 02:27:05,690
on your channel this is

3257
02:27:10,250 --> 02:27:08,220
it's like desperate empty threats at

3258
02:27:12,170 --> 02:27:10,260
this point you know well I am aware that

3259
02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:12,180
the same I'm not sure if it was the same

3260
02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:14,520
lawyer Liz Laurie you know they love to

3261
02:27:19,130 --> 02:27:16,080
throw around those cease and desist

3262
02:27:20,750 --> 02:27:19,140
letters you know those CW Chandler calls

3263
02:27:23,450 --> 02:27:20,760

them angry lawyer letters and that's

3264

02:27:26,210 --> 02:27:23,460

what they are I demand you do this I

3265

02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,220

demand you do that hey I'm the reporter

3266

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,319

reporting on your client you're not

3267

02:27:32,389 --> 02:27:30,479

demanding [h__h] from me you're not

3268

02:27:35,630 --> 02:27:32,399

demanding anything from me I'm the

3269

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:35,640

reporter here and uh I had a source they

3270

02:27:41,450 --> 02:27:38,160

brought me these and we spent all week

3271

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,460

Drew and Kari thank God for them they

3272

02:27:44,929 --> 02:27:43,200

spent hours and hours and hours and

3273

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,939

hours going through all six hours of

3274

02:27:49,070 --> 02:27:46,560

this redaction redaction redaction

3275

02:27:51,710 --> 02:27:49,080

redaction redaction it was a Herculean

3276

02:27:53,450 --> 02:27:51,720

effort but I felt so strongly

3277

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:53,460

that this is in the Public's best

3278

02:27:58,130 --> 02:27:56,160

interest that everybody see and hear all

3279

02:28:00,830 --> 02:27:58,140

of this especially the parts about him

3280

02:28:03,130 --> 02:28:00,840

making up the story or dramatizing the

3281

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:03,140

story no he's never been to space

3282

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:05,939

physically no he's never lived on the

3283

02:28:10,130 --> 02:28:08,220

moon he's never been to the Moon he

3284

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:10,140

literally has a story about a spaceship

3285

02:28:13,730 --> 02:28:12,000

Landing in his backyard and taking him

3286

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,740

to a moon base that he was getting paid

3287

02:28:18,590 --> 02:28:16,080

money to tell that story as a true story

3288

02:28:20,690 --> 02:28:18,600

in the deposition I mean he admits that

3289

02:28:22,730 --> 02:28:20,700

he's never been a space or the moon this

3290

02:28:25,130 --> 02:28:22,740

is in the father's best interest because

3291

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:25,140

why should exactly why should the public

3292

02:28:29,809 --> 02:28:27,720

pay money to see this or hear this man

3293

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,819

tell true stories

3294

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,920

and they have been for the past seven or

3295

02:28:36,830 --> 02:28:34,080

eight years and meanwhile he goes under

3296

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,840

oath and says it's not true it's it's a

3297

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:39,200

dramatization it's fictional or whatever

3298

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:42,000

you know it's in the Public's best

3299

02:28:46,730 --> 02:28:43,920

interest to know this so that they do

3300

02:28:48,590 --> 02:28:46,740

not pay money for so-called true stories

3301

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:48,600

that under oath he's going to say are

3302

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:50,880

not true or not entirely true dance

3303

02:28:55,309 --> 02:28:53,280

around dramatizations science fiction

3304

02:28:57,469 --> 02:28:55,319

dramatization built on my real world

3305

02:28:59,330 --> 02:28:57,479

experiences that makes high intellectual

3306

02:29:02,809 --> 02:28:59,340

property we're doing the cosmicon

3307

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:02,819

shuffle here and boy

3308

02:29:09,469 --> 02:29:06,000

yeah well absolutely it's just it's it's

3309

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,479

unfortunate but you know Kate and so do

3310

02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,040

you Terry that occasionally somebody

3311

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:13,200

that we report on gets pissed off and

3312

02:29:18,889 --> 02:29:16,800

they threaten me but we are I have an

3313

02:29:22,010 --> 02:29:18,899

eight-year track record of getting the

3314

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,020

story right eight years I've gotten the

3315

02:29:25,790 --> 02:29:24,240

stories right and we do our due

3316

02:29:28,910 --> 02:29:25,800

diligence we have multiple sources

3317

02:29:32,570 --> 02:29:28,920

wherever possible and we dot our eyes

3318

02:29:36,410 --> 02:29:32,580

and crossed you know our T's here we do

3319

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:36,420

the very best we we can to tell tell the

3320

02:29:41,570 --> 02:29:39,359

story accurately and though I've been

3321

02:29:43,849 --> 02:29:41,580

threatened so many times nobody's ever

3322

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,859

been successful you know with those

3323

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,840

threats and no I don't think anybody

3324

02:29:50,270 --> 02:29:48,240

ever will as long as we hold ourselves

3325

02:29:52,969 --> 02:29:50,280

to a certain level of integrity and

3326

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:52,979

standard and believe it or not yeah I

3327

02:29:57,170 --> 02:29:55,200

have a journalistic ethic and standard

3328

02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:57,180

that I follow like you know there's a

3329

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,560

lot of times one person tells me

3330

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,479

something it's good it's a great story

3331

02:30:05,090 --> 02:30:02,399

but I can't corroborate it with another

3332

02:30:07,610 --> 02:30:05,100

sword course we're back it up so I let

3333

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:07,620

it go I say I can't use this I can't you

3334

02:30:11,870 --> 02:30:10,560

know I need more to cover ourselves so

3335

02:30:14,510 --> 02:30:11,880

that we're sure that what we're

3336

02:30:17,090 --> 02:30:14,520

reporting is accurate in this case

3337

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,100

it's the man himself under oath

3338

02:30:24,170 --> 02:30:20,399

answering questions he is the source

3339

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:24,180

here right that provided the depositions

3340

02:30:30,349 --> 02:30:27,120

to me but it's his own words

3341

02:30:32,450 --> 02:30:30,359

and again the fact that he thought that

3342

02:30:34,250 --> 02:30:32,460

he could say all these things and just

3343

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:34,260

continue right on claiming to go to

3344

02:30:40,610 --> 02:30:38,160

space and Mars and fighting aliens this

3345

02:30:42,770 --> 02:30:40,620

if I would have not done that he could

3346

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,780

have continued to go to conferences

3347

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:44,640

pretend that he's going to space and

3348

02:30:49,790 --> 02:30:47,520

fighting aliens and no one that we're

3349

02:30:52,849 --> 02:30:49,800

paying money to see that would ever know

3350

02:30:55,010 --> 02:30:52,859

that in these depositions he admits it's

3351
02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,020
fictional he admits I've never been to

3352
02:31:00,349 --> 02:30:58,319
space kind of hard to be uh disclosure

3353
02:31:02,809 --> 02:31:00,359
Advocate telling the truth about the

3354
02:31:04,969 --> 02:31:02,819
secret space program when you have

3355
02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:04,979
admitted under oath and if we didn't

3356
02:31:10,429 --> 02:31:07,620
release this people would have continued

3357
02:31:13,309 --> 02:31:10,439
to pay money for fake stories that he

3358
02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:13,319
admits in what he wanted to be this

3359
02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:15,600
secret deposition that nobody ever hears

3360
02:31:19,969 --> 02:31:18,960
or sees he admits the truth I thought it

3361
02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,979
was in The public's best interest

3362
02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:21,600
everybody should see this everybody

3363
02:31:24,889 --> 02:31:23,399

should hear this if you still want to

3364

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:24,899

pay him after you see or hear this and

3365

02:31:29,090 --> 02:31:26,160

this is all public

3366

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,100

good good for you you know but I don't

3367

02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:30,960

and neither does anybody who actually

3368

02:31:35,389 --> 02:31:33,720

wants a true story you know if you're

3369

02:31:37,969 --> 02:31:35,399

paying for a true story and he's

3370

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:37,979

admitting this is fictional the answer

3371

02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:40,800

came from my meditation the blue avians

3372

02:31:45,230 --> 02:31:42,960

aren't real you know I've never been to

3373

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:45,240

space physically I've never lived on the

3374

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,080

moon

3375

02:31:50,450 --> 02:31:48,720

it's a drop and he even says in this

3376

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:50,460

it's a science fiction

3377

02:31:55,070 --> 02:31:53,760

science fiction story built on my

3378

02:31:58,490 --> 02:31:55,080

experiences

3379

02:32:02,330 --> 02:31:58,500

you know how how do we how do his

3380

02:32:05,090 --> 02:32:02,340

viewers personal supporters reconcile

3381

02:32:07,309 --> 02:32:05,100

how do any of his supporters reconcile

3382

02:32:09,429 --> 02:32:07,319

this at this point after hearing

3383

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,439

I'm sorry

3384

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:11,760

how they reconcile it after you after

3385

02:32:16,010 --> 02:32:13,680

you finished what you're saying no

3386

02:32:18,650 --> 02:32:16,020

that's really my question okay okay okay

3387

02:32:20,990 --> 02:32:18,660

so I know they're making he's walking it

3388

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,000

back he's making it I I think people go

3389

02:32:25,790 --> 02:32:23,280

oh well they're just doing this to him

3390

02:32:27,410 --> 02:32:25,800

because he's telling the truth and they

3391

02:32:29,809 --> 02:32:27,420

don't want the truth out so that's how

3392

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:29,819

they always spin the story I'm a victim

3393

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:33,359

because I'm disclosing the real true and

3394

02:32:37,610 --> 02:32:35,760

and you know that's I think that's how

3395

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,620

they're going to rationalize it in their

3396

02:32:42,530 --> 02:32:39,600

mind and that's what they're probably

3397

02:32:45,290 --> 02:32:42,540

you're totally right Terry yeah

3398

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:45,300

yeah I I I don't know I think so okay

3399

02:32:48,770 --> 02:32:47,520

you've been around conspiracy land for a

3400

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:48,780

long time and you've been to some

3401

02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:51,359

conferences and all that stuff right

3402

02:32:57,010 --> 02:32:53,840

oh yeah all right

3403

02:32:59,929 --> 02:32:57,020

for many years no I know

3404

02:33:03,830 --> 02:32:59,939

I've been a lurker for years but then

3405

02:33:05,450 --> 02:33:03,840

yeah then he started you know uh hanging

3406

02:33:08,570 --> 02:33:05,460

out with dark journalists and suddenly

3407

02:33:10,730 --> 02:33:08,580

you are the story isn't that weird it's

3408

02:33:13,070 --> 02:33:10,740

it well and then it goes beyond that

3409

02:33:15,550 --> 02:33:13,080

yeah we're hanging out with Satan

3410

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,560

worshipers

3411

02:33:20,929 --> 02:33:18,000

you know actually Stephen that's a great

3412

02:33:22,849 --> 02:33:20,939

point because yeah I I did though do you

3413

02:33:24,590 --> 02:33:22,859

think he's done in the whole conference

3414

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:24,600

circuit is he ever going to work the

3415

02:33:29,210 --> 02:33:26,640

conference circuit again I think might

3416

02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:29,220

be some little Podunk ones for 200 bucks

3417

02:33:34,250 --> 02:33:32,280

but the big money is done he's done for

3418

02:33:37,610 --> 02:33:34,260

the big money I think

3419

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,620

I think he well I I don't see how a

3420

02:33:41,690 --> 02:33:39,840

documentary on him on Netflix about what

3421

02:33:43,809 --> 02:33:41,700

a scammer he is and then you get

3422

02:33:45,849 --> 02:33:43,819

somebody off of that allegedly

3423

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:45,859

okay

3424

02:33:54,170 --> 02:33:50,880

allegedly stammer yeah yeah right well

3425

02:33:56,809 --> 02:33:54,180

his credibility is shot and and I think

3426

02:33:59,870 --> 02:33:56,819

it's it's been like a slow walk

3427

02:34:02,450 --> 02:33:59,880

backwards for both him and David

3428

02:34:04,190 --> 02:34:02,460

for in in the I don't know it's kind of

3429

02:34:09,610 --> 02:34:04,200

weird to like examine this community

3430

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,620

like at what point do and it goes beyond

3431

02:34:14,690 --> 02:34:12,240

Corey good and David Wilcox like

3432

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:14,700

expanding into like the Elizondo Bob

3433

02:34:23,570 --> 02:34:17,760

Lazar Believers and all like it and and

3434

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:23,580

and you know me Stephen that I am a

3435

02:34:28,849 --> 02:34:26,160

I I'm a I'm actually a full-on Believer

3436

02:34:32,090 --> 02:34:28,859

with the idea of aliens being real so

3437

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:32,100

I'm not I'm not a skeptic for this I'm

3438

02:34:38,030 --> 02:34:35,760

not I'm not a skeptic so Yeah well yeah

3439

02:34:39,710 --> 02:34:38,040

I mean like I I'm open to a lot of

3440

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,720

different I'm open to actually almost

3441

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,760

any Theory it's just you got to give me

3442

02:34:46,969 --> 02:34:44,160

something that I can I can go with like

3443

02:34:49,910 --> 02:34:46,979

that I can like you may support or

3444

02:34:51,770 --> 02:34:49,920

approve Yeah well yeah but but I'm okay

3445

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:51,780

with things that you can't technically

3446

02:34:56,929 --> 02:34:53,700

prove with the signs that we understand

3447

02:35:00,110 --> 02:34:56,939

now I'm okay with that I and I know that

3448

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,120

sounds sketchy but but but with that

3449

02:35:10,809 --> 02:35:02,399

being said I'm very skeptical about it

3450

02:35:15,530 --> 02:35:12,889

you're sketchy honey

3451

02:35:17,690 --> 02:35:15,540

yeah I know I'm so sketchy

3452

02:35:20,750 --> 02:35:17,700

no it's it's that I have an open mind

3453

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,760

I'm not like as but I the older I get

3454

02:35:26,510 --> 02:35:23,040

the more skeptical I am and more cynical

3455

02:35:29,090 --> 02:35:26,520

I am but I'm not a skeptic for the sake

3456

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,100

of being cynical about everything so I

3457

02:35:33,710 --> 02:35:31,200

have an open mind but it with that being

3458

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,720

said with all of that I do wonder where

3459

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:36,479

is this community going because when we

3460

02:35:40,849 --> 02:35:39,120

have obvious fraudsters like Corey Goode

3461

02:35:44,330 --> 02:35:40,859

and David Wilcock

3462

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:44,340

Etc that are being exposed like like at

3463

02:35:50,750 --> 02:35:47,280

what point do people just like give up

3464

02:35:52,849 --> 02:35:50,760

on them like where does the LARP slash

3465

02:35:55,730 --> 02:35:52,859

psyop go

3466

02:35:58,190 --> 02:35:55,740

and it is weird when

3467

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:58,200

yeah and it's weird you know where does

3468

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:00,000

that huge crowd that was following both

3469

02:36:04,929 --> 02:36:02,640

these two clowns go next do they go to

3470

02:36:07,070 --> 02:36:04,939

the Elizondo train the Steven Greer

3471

02:36:09,469 --> 02:36:07,080

training going somewhere they're going

3472

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,479

to go yeah where are they go in the

3473

02:36:13,070 --> 02:36:11,280

blanks you know do you think that

3474

02:36:16,130 --> 02:36:13,080

they're ever going to come over to the

3475

02:36:18,530 --> 02:36:16,140

side where people are are exposing

3476

02:36:20,990 --> 02:36:18,540

them I mean like how much of an

3477

02:36:22,730 --> 02:36:21,000

influence is let's say true Seekers have

3478

02:36:24,889 --> 02:36:22,740

or anything that I'm doing or you know

3479

02:36:26,750 --> 02:36:24,899

where we're calling out these people are

3480

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:26,760

we changing people's minds I think

3481

02:36:30,590 --> 02:36:28,319

there's a percentage that are being

3482

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,600

changed I know what I gotta do yeah yeah

3483

02:36:34,849 --> 02:36:32,880

listen I finally figured something out I

3484

02:36:37,450 --> 02:36:34,859

listen I I figured out something really

3485

02:36:40,010 --> 02:36:37,460

important the bigger bull horn wins

3486

02:36:42,050 --> 02:36:40,020

unfortunately and my bullhorn is growing

3487

02:36:43,969 --> 02:36:42,060

but it's not that big so but I would

3488

02:36:46,010 --> 02:36:43,979

figure something out Kate I got to start

3489

02:36:48,110 --> 02:36:46,020

worshipping Satan and then I can have a

3490

02:36:49,790 --> 02:36:48,120

hundred thousand subscribers hey he's

3491

02:36:54,250 --> 02:36:49,800

doing black magic to get all those

3492

02:36:57,950 --> 02:36:54,260

subscribers Kate that's why he's nice

3493

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:57,960

how the hell is he like 94

3494

02:37:03,650 --> 02:37:00,180

000 subscribers ahead of me come on

3495

02:37:05,630 --> 02:37:03,660

let's see first of all no he started

3496

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,640

years ago and I will say this I

3497

02:37:10,670 --> 02:37:08,399

re-watched that stupid video that Corey

3498

02:37:12,770 --> 02:37:10,680

good and Rams are made and I'll just say

3499

02:37:15,889 --> 02:37:12,780

one thing a correction to their stupid

3500

02:37:18,849 --> 02:37:15,899

Theory there's this woman Cynthia

3501
02:37:21,410 --> 02:37:18,859
whatever who is connected to the elite

3502
02:37:23,090 --> 02:37:21,420
Illuminati quote unquote whatever but

3503
02:37:25,730 --> 02:37:23,100
the thing is Daniel's never met this

3504
02:37:29,690 --> 02:37:25,740
woman Daniel has published a couple

3505
02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:29,700
albums one of his songs This Woman's uh

3506
02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,160
Cynthia chose for a compilation album it

3507
02:37:37,610 --> 02:37:33,920
was like a benefit album

3508
02:37:41,389 --> 02:37:37,620
and that was it so what had happened was

3509
02:37:44,530 --> 02:37:41,399
that uh Jordan sather and yeah he was in

3510
02:37:47,210 --> 02:37:44,540
the Illuminati and he was yeah they said

3511
02:37:50,450 --> 02:37:47,220
yeah and they said that that they that

3512
02:37:53,690 --> 02:37:50,460
Cynthia was his Handler and it was it it

3513
02:37:56,450 --> 02:37:53,700

Daniel's like what is this you know and

3514

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,460

I have a funny story about Jordan sather

3515

02:38:01,630 --> 02:37:59,280

with all of this which I don't even want

3516

02:38:09,170 --> 02:38:01,640

to go into it

3517

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:09,180

it's just I I don't know it just it goes

3518

02:38:13,490 --> 02:38:11,760

into the craziness of those people and

3519

02:38:18,710 --> 02:38:13,500

he's apparently stepped away from them

3520

02:38:21,469 --> 02:38:18,720

but when I before I met Daniel

3521

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:21,479

I think I I well both you and Terry know

3522

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,000

I was friends with Isaac Isaac gappy

3523

02:38:28,010 --> 02:38:26,640

yeah and I was friends and so I don't

3524

02:38:29,690 --> 02:38:28,020

but that's why I was like I don't want

3525

02:38:31,130 --> 02:38:29,700

to get into that's a whole other thing

3526

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:31,140

that's a whole other can of worms I

3527

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:32,640

don't want to get into but the point

3528

02:38:38,090 --> 02:38:36,960

being is that when I started talking to

3529

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:38,100

Daniel

3530

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:39,680

and

3531

02:38:43,250 --> 02:38:42,000

right around the time that we started

3532

02:38:46,969 --> 02:38:43,260

dating

3533

02:38:49,849 --> 02:38:46,979

uh Jordan found out and he Jordan sather

3534

02:38:53,090 --> 02:38:49,859

and he got so he got Isaac my friend

3535

02:38:55,790 --> 02:38:53,100

Isaac so freaked out that he tried to

3536

02:38:57,770 --> 02:38:55,800

stop me from dating Daniel because he

3537

02:39:00,910 --> 02:38:57,780

thought he thought that Daniel was in

3538

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:04,070

it's a funny story it's the whole thing

3539

02:39:09,170 --> 02:39:06,720

no actually actually the the use of

3540

02:39:10,849 --> 02:39:09,180

black magic the use of black magic and

3541

02:39:12,770 --> 02:39:10,859

worshiping Satan it can kind of explain

3542

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,780

a lot of things for me about Daniel the

3543

02:39:17,770 --> 02:39:14,160

dark journalist because look at this

3544

02:39:20,750 --> 02:39:17,780

it's not to say this no no come on

3545

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,760

look at Kate don't take this the wrong

3546

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:22,800

way because I'm a married man but look

3547

02:39:26,450 --> 02:39:24,479

when you look at Daniel and then you

3548

02:39:28,490 --> 02:39:26,460

look at you something's not right here

3549

02:39:31,130 --> 02:39:28,500

one of these things is not like the

3550

02:39:32,990 --> 02:39:31,140

other I think he's just rude how do you

3551

02:39:39,370 --> 02:39:33,000

know we didn't use black magic to get

3552

02:39:45,230 --> 02:39:43,130

I know explain that that weirdness like

3553

02:39:46,730 --> 02:39:45,240

that you know okay you ever see two

3554

02:39:48,040 --> 02:39:46,740

people oh because and one of them is

3555

02:39:49,690 --> 02:39:48,050

like one of these things

3556

02:39:53,389 --> 02:39:49,700

[Music]

3557

02:39:55,370 --> 02:39:53,399

oh my God and then you normally a man

3558

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:55,380

would look at that and go he's either

3559

02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:58,399

built like a goddamn you know

3560

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:02,160

or he's got a huge fat wallet and bank

3561

02:40:09,110 --> 02:40:05,760

account that explains that right what or

3562

02:40:11,330 --> 02:40:09,120

or maybe like two people just happen to

3563

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:11,340

fall in love is that possible it looks

3564

02:40:15,950 --> 02:40:12,319

so better

3565

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,960

don't matter you know I mean ultimately

3566

02:40:21,650 --> 02:40:18,240

same thing he loves them for his mind

3567

02:40:23,630 --> 02:40:21,660

yeah they're very I do he's he is my

3568

02:40:26,090 --> 02:40:23,640

best like I know you're being you're

3569

02:40:29,690 --> 02:40:26,100

just you're you're I know you're being

3570

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:29,700

hyperbolic about it but no I do I love

3571

02:40:34,490 --> 02:40:31,920

him like really I wonder about this

3572

02:40:37,370 --> 02:40:34,500

issue a little bit I can't a lot it's an

3573

02:40:40,969 --> 02:40:37,380

issue now Daniel's he's my best friend

3574

02:40:43,550 --> 02:40:40,979

he's awesome I love him he like we are

3575

02:40:46,490 --> 02:40:43,560

are so connected on many levels that

3576

02:40:47,270 --> 02:40:46,500

it's just it's funny to hear that I

3577

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,280

guess

3578

02:40:50,750 --> 02:40:49,200

but I see what you're saying I don't

3579

02:40:53,150 --> 02:40:50,760

know The Odd Couple I don't know what

3580

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,160

you're saying I don't know what you're

3581

02:40:56,929 --> 02:40:55,439

saying Oh but you know what actually you

3582

02:40:58,790 --> 02:40:56,939

better start checking around make sure

3583

02:41:02,270 --> 02:40:58,800

there's no pentagram under the bed okay

3584

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:02,280

no he's not he's absolutely he's he's so

3585

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,260

straight at he's more straight edge than

3586

02:41:09,290 --> 02:41:06,960

I am he does he does explore the occult

3587

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,300

and things that's maybe why why they

3588

02:41:13,730 --> 02:41:12,000

thought oh he does yeah he does he's oh

3589

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:13,740

yeah so Eric the occult the left-hand

3590

02:41:18,590 --> 02:41:16,080

part the right hand part just the mystery

3591

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:18,600

schools he explores all of that so maybe

3592

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:20,040

they thought people would believe it

3593

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:22,319

because they people know that he's into

3594

02:41:26,990 --> 02:41:25,200

the occult stuff and and the connection

3595

02:41:28,690 --> 02:41:27,000

well it's it's what well here's the

3596

02:41:32,570 --> 02:41:28,700

other thing I have another friend like

3597

02:41:35,889 --> 02:41:32,580

it's one thing to study the occult and

3598

02:41:40,730 --> 02:41:35,899

to understand the workings of it

3599

02:41:43,010 --> 02:41:40,740

and and to be a student of this and to

3600

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,020

actually be a practitioner and to be a

3601

02:41:46,969 --> 02:41:45,600

part of it and Daniel is not so I think

3602

02:41:50,510 --> 02:41:46,979

it's important to make that distinction

3603

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:50,520

So Daniel is very much well studied well

3604

02:41:56,690 --> 02:41:53,600

versed in that world

3605

02:41:58,429 --> 02:41:56,700

but he's not he's not a Satanist he's

3606

02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:58,439

not a part of any like

3607

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:00,960

like it's weird because he's been

3608

02:42:06,469 --> 02:42:04,800

accused of being like a illuminati like

3609

02:42:10,730 --> 02:42:06,479

people were taking like when he had he

3610

02:42:12,290 --> 02:42:10,740

did a a conference with Graham Hancock a

3611

02:42:14,929 --> 02:42:12,300

couple years ago and people were like

3612

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,939

taking pictures of him like folding his

3613

02:42:20,210 --> 02:42:16,560

hands and they're like oh he's making

3614

02:42:23,630 --> 02:42:20,220

like the Illuminati uh triangle with his

3615

02:42:25,130 --> 02:42:23,640

folded hands uh and and but this but you

3616

02:42:27,650 --> 02:42:25,140

know it's funny that started with with

3617

02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:27,660

David Wilcock because David Wilcock put

3618

02:42:33,410 --> 02:42:30,420

out the rumor that Graham Hancock was a

3619

02:42:36,410 --> 02:42:33,420

luciferian uh because Graham Hancock

3620

02:42:38,510 --> 02:42:36,420

rejected David Wilcock he didn't want to

3621

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:38,520

work with him so this goes back to like

3622

02:42:43,809 --> 02:42:41,040

ancient alien stuff and all that drama

3623

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:46,010

you know what the latest one about me

3624

02:42:52,490 --> 02:42:49,439

recently is three months ago I well

3625

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:52,500

there was a video done and I I am I have

3626

02:42:58,010 --> 02:42:55,680

banged I banged Sean David Morton on an

3627

02:43:01,990 --> 02:42:58,020

altar underneath the Getty museum that's

3628

02:43:05,809 --> 02:43:02,000

that's a rumor oh wow going up yeah yeah

3629

02:43:09,469 --> 02:43:05,819

so I know Terry I know Terry I know

3630

02:43:11,630 --> 02:43:09,479

Terry pretty well Terry no I know Terry

3631

02:43:13,670 --> 02:43:11,640

pretty well and in her defense I just

3632

02:43:20,770 --> 02:43:13,680

want to let everybody know that she only

3633

02:43:26,510 --> 02:43:24,050

right right right right did you know

3634

02:43:28,429 --> 02:43:26,520

that uh maybe a few times you don't know

3635

02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:28,439

did you know this about Terry this is

3636

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:30,800

her claim to fame one of them

3637

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:33,600

Carrot Top and a friend tried to gang

3638

02:43:51,010 --> 02:43:36,960

bang her oh my God I met Carrot Top in

3639

02:43:55,370 --> 02:43:53,630

I'll give it a small version um I went

3640

02:43:57,410 --> 02:43:55,380

out I hung out I had a friend of mine

3641

02:43:59,450 --> 02:43:57,420

staying at my house who was good friends

3642

02:44:00,889 --> 02:43:59,460

with uh with Carrot Top and he was in

3643

02:44:03,110 --> 02:44:00,899

town and we all hung out we went to the

3644

02:44:05,570 --> 02:44:03,120

The Viper Room and all that kind of

3645

02:44:07,610 --> 02:44:05,580

stuff and then like we went back to his

3646

02:44:08,750 --> 02:44:07,620

room and

3647

02:44:10,130 --> 02:44:08,760

um you know we were smoking a little

3648

02:44:11,690 --> 02:44:10,140

weed and drinking wine and everything

3649

02:44:13,010 --> 02:44:11,700

that and just out of nowhere he goes do

3650

02:44:15,050 --> 02:44:13,020

you mind if I masturbate in front of you

3651

02:44:18,050 --> 02:44:15,060

guys and I'm like whoa

3652

02:44:19,969 --> 02:44:18,060

yeah yeah and then it went from there

3653

02:44:27,870 --> 02:44:19,979

and so

3654

02:44:27,880 --> 02:44:31,150

[Applause]

3655

02:44:35,630 --> 02:44:33,889

totally naked no pants on in the hallway

3656

02:44:37,490 --> 02:44:35,640

of the of the hotel room and he goes

3657

02:44:39,170 --> 02:44:37,500

what about just with me what about just

3658

02:44:40,190 --> 02:44:39,180

you and me and I go no that's okay well

3659

02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:40,200

I won't say anything to The Hollywood

3660

02:44:44,510 --> 02:44:42,300

Reporter but I will come on two Seekers

3661

02:44:45,969 --> 02:44:44,520

and talk about that okay all right all

3662

02:44:48,730 --> 02:44:45,979

right right

3663

02:44:51,770 --> 02:44:48,740

he wanted that's hilarious

3664

02:44:54,050 --> 02:44:51,780

he wanted you to like do him and his

3665

02:44:55,849 --> 02:44:54,060

friend right right yes yeah now when you

3666

02:44:59,770 --> 02:44:55,859

start running she starts running out the

3667

02:45:03,170 --> 02:44:59,780

hotel rooms how about just me

3668

02:45:04,730 --> 02:45:03,180

while he's naked

3669

02:45:06,349 --> 02:45:04,740

I went to my head too much to drink at

3670

02:45:09,050 --> 02:45:06,359

Christmas and I told my family that my

3671

02:45:10,610 --> 02:45:09,060

mom like told me she goes Terry I had a

3672

02:45:11,870 --> 02:45:10,620

dream about Carrot Top and I go what

3673

02:45:13,070 --> 02:45:11,880

just because she actually goes I went up

3674

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:13,080

to him and I said I said you know what

3675

02:45:18,050 --> 02:45:14,640

my daughter's Terry Joyce and what I

3676

02:45:21,370 --> 02:45:18,060

thought you did was disgusting and stop

3677

02:45:25,870 --> 02:45:21,380

stop drawing on your eyebrows you know

3678

02:45:30,770 --> 02:45:25,880

oh my God it was just yeah so anyway

3679

02:45:33,469 --> 02:45:30,780

that is so funny I met Carrot Top uh

3680

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,479

several years ago it says true scoop and

3681

02:45:39,050 --> 02:45:35,520

normally pix only comes here to talk

3682

02:45:41,330 --> 02:45:39,060

[h__\h] on me [h__\h] so for once we agreed

3683

02:45:42,590 --> 02:45:41,340

this was been a very big story we're

3684

02:45:46,429 --> 02:45:42,600

glad that we could bring it to everybody

3685

02:45:48,349 --> 02:45:46,439

as me and said fun show tonight uh oh

3686

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:48,359

cool that's nice to know yeah

3687

02:45:54,770 --> 02:45:51,600

so do you know like uh

3688

02:45:56,330 --> 02:45:54,780

Kate or Terry what what do you what are

3689

02:45:59,090 --> 02:45:56,340

your predictions for what happens from

3690

02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:59,100

here is this gonna is this gonna

3691

02:46:03,889 --> 02:46:02,160

get worse before it gets better or or is

3692

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,899

this guy just gonna slink off into the

3693

02:46:10,010 --> 02:46:05,520

shadows and hopefully go do something

3694

02:46:12,650 --> 02:46:10,020

else and leave conspiracy land alone

3695

02:46:15,469 --> 02:46:12,660

are you going to go first Kate well I I

3696

02:46:15,479 --> 02:46:20,349

I think is that I think he he is being

3697

02:46:27,889 --> 02:46:25,790

from his own actions like he is putting

3698

02:46:29,809 --> 02:46:27,899

himself in his own corner to where like

3699

02:46:32,270 --> 02:46:29,819

everyone is fleeing like wants to get

3700

02:46:33,469 --> 02:46:32,280

away from him so I'm worried what might

3701

02:46:35,330 --> 02:46:33,479

happen like what are going to be the

3702

02:46:37,550 --> 02:46:35,340

repercussions because someone that has

3703

02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:37,560

that level of psychopathy and narcissism

3704

02:46:42,170 --> 02:46:39,840

they don't react well to when they're

3705

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:42,180

put into a corner like that

3706

02:46:46,550 --> 02:46:44,880

uh and they when they lose everyone when

3707

02:46:49,010 --> 02:46:46,560

they don't have when they don't have

3708

02:46:51,469 --> 02:46:49,020

anyone else around them to control so

3709

02:46:53,929 --> 02:46:51,479

that's what I'm worried about

3710

02:46:56,510 --> 02:46:53,939

so but yeah I don't see how anyone could

3711

02:46:58,910 --> 02:46:56,520

could work with this man anymore

3712

02:47:00,050 --> 02:46:58,920

I don't either I I think it's going to

3713

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:00,060

get going to get a little bit worse

3714

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:02,640

before it gets better for him uh I I

3715

02:47:05,270 --> 02:47:04,080

also think that there's gonna be some

3716

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:05,280

people that are going to be hardcore

3717

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,200

followers of him especially those who

3718

02:47:10,250 --> 02:47:08,880

are in the Super Soldier program because

3719

02:47:12,290 --> 02:47:10,260

they really want to latch on the things

3720

02:47:14,929 --> 02:47:12,300

that he says

3721

02:47:16,610 --> 02:47:14,939

um they I I I still think that there's

3722

02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:16,620

going to be a level of people that will

3723

02:47:19,610 --> 02:47:18,240

hold on to it but I don't think it's

3724

02:47:21,710 --> 02:47:19,620

going to be enough for him to make the

3725

02:47:24,290 --> 02:47:21,720

kind of money that he was before

3726

02:47:25,849 --> 02:47:24,300

so um he's gonna he's gonna become a

3727

02:47:29,270 --> 02:47:25,859

husband he's gonna be he's gonna be

3728

02:47:32,090 --> 02:47:29,280

looked at as a hack in the industry

3729

02:47:34,250 --> 02:47:32,100

right and the billion dollar secret

3730

02:47:35,929 --> 02:47:34,260

space program that's what I think I

3731

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:35,939

think he's gonna be working like 200

3732

02:47:40,910 --> 02:47:38,160

Podunk conferences in California

3733

02:47:43,610 --> 02:47:40,920

Michigan or something you know like the

3734

02:47:45,469 --> 02:47:43,620

big guy I I think and and I talked about

3735

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,479

this on my show Sarah you were in the

3736

02:47:49,130 --> 02:47:47,040

entertainment industry don't you think a

3737

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:49,140

lot of let's just call him a performer

3738

02:47:54,830 --> 02:47:51,840

lump him in with every performer whether

3739

02:47:56,450 --> 02:47:54,840

it's magician comedian singer whoever

3740

02:47:59,870 --> 02:47:56,460

performers

3741

02:48:00,889 --> 02:47:59,880

problem where they get to that big money

3742

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:00,899

gig

3743

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:03,120

and then they think that that money is

3744

02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:04,560

going to be there forever

3745

02:48:10,610 --> 02:48:07,920

right right you have Peaks and valleys

3746

02:48:13,730 --> 02:48:10,620

and things change and things happen oh

3747

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:13,740

they do and yeah he does not he is not

3748

02:48:19,790 --> 02:48:16,560

prepared to go back to those low money

3749

02:48:21,889 --> 02:48:19,800

gigs he's not willing to do it like a

3750

02:48:23,389 --> 02:48:21,899

lot of performers I think he blew most

3751

02:48:27,650 --> 02:48:23,399

of the money that he made and he's made

3752

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:27,660

by his own admission at Millions perhaps

3753

02:48:34,010 --> 02:48:30,960

and it's all gone apparently you know

3754

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,020

or allegedly so is this it's gonna be

3755

02:48:39,010 --> 02:48:36,720

silly more tarot cards more he's going

3756

02:48:42,110 --> 02:48:39,020

to be showing terrible

3757

02:48:44,270 --> 02:48:42,120

handmade tarot cards the crayon tarot

3758

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:44,280

cards right some people have messaged me

3759

02:48:48,110 --> 02:48:46,319

some people have messaged me and they

3760

02:48:50,090 --> 02:48:48,120

say said oh why are you even covering

3761

02:48:52,010 --> 02:48:50,100

this guy Stephen nobody cares about him

3762

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:52,020

anymore but people have to remember that

3763

02:48:57,530 --> 02:48:55,200

before Elizondo was all over all the

3764

02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:57,540

media Corey good didn't hit the

3765

02:49:02,330 --> 02:49:00,720

mainstream media but he was the big guy

3766

02:49:04,490 --> 02:49:02,340

at the conference as along with David

3767

02:49:06,889 --> 02:49:04,500

Wilcock even though he had not a shred

3768

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:06,899

of evidence for years there was this

3769

02:49:11,210 --> 02:49:09,359

cult like atmosphere around him if

3770

02:49:13,370 --> 02:49:11,220

people think I'm crazy when I say that

3771

02:49:15,230 --> 02:49:13,380

or they don't remember it that way so

3772

02:49:17,570 --> 02:49:15,240

I've got a clip to share and I want to

3773

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:17,580

get your reactions very short clip but

3774

02:49:21,610 --> 02:49:19,680

uh and and this will tell you something

3775

02:49:24,650 --> 02:49:21,620

too here's Jimmy Church

3776

02:49:27,410 --> 02:49:24,660

who hosts more frauds and fake people

3777

02:49:29,630 --> 02:49:27,420

than anybody and is right there he's

3778

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:29,640

right there to lick their asses and get

3779

02:49:34,130 --> 02:49:32,640

the money like he licks their butt can I

3780

02:49:36,590 --> 02:49:34,140

have some money

3781

02:49:38,690 --> 02:49:36,600

man you know that's Jimmy church he

3782

02:49:40,910 --> 02:49:38,700

licks the butthole of the UFO celebrity

3783

02:49:43,610 --> 02:49:40,920

to get the money right or whatever he

3784

02:49:46,190 --> 02:49:43,620

does he gets in with all of the the

3785

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:46,200

fraud people that are making all the

3786

02:49:50,510 --> 02:49:48,120

money and the cult-like atmosphere

3787

02:49:52,730 --> 02:49:50,520

around Corey Goode was ridiculous and

3788

02:49:54,290 --> 02:49:52,740

here's one example and by the way this

3789

02:49:55,790 --> 02:49:54,300

is fair use it's a transformative work

3790

02:49:57,770 --> 02:49:55,800

we're discussing we're going to discuss

3791

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,780

and critique and get reaction we're

3792

02:50:02,210 --> 02:49:59,520

educating the public about Corey good

3793

02:50:04,190 --> 02:50:02,220

secret space program Astro not

3794

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:04,200

and the cult-like atmosphere around him

3795

02:50:08,830 --> 02:50:06,240

let's take a look at this guys and the

3796

02:50:12,410 --> 02:50:08,840

brink of things can you guys feel this

3797

02:50:14,090 --> 02:50:12,420

no longer are we the strange group man

3798

02:50:16,360 --> 02:50:14,100

it's the rest of the world that's

3799

02:50:22,610 --> 02:50:16,370

tripping am I right

3800

02:50:27,889 --> 02:50:24,830

I'm going to say this right now and I

3801
02:50:31,250 --> 02:50:27,899
mean this I want to introduce my good

3802
02:50:34,470 --> 02:50:31,260
friend to you Mr Corey good Corey get it

3803
02:50:34,480 --> 02:50:39,830
[Applause]

3804
02:50:39,840 --> 02:50:42,770
thank you

3805
02:50:42,780 --> 02:50:50,929
is this a sign

3806
02:50:54,830 --> 02:50:52,309
well thank you for joining me I

3807
02:50:58,250 --> 02:50:54,840
appreciate everyone that's like

3808
02:51:00,530 --> 02:50:58,260
yeah wow and by the way I cut the video

3809
02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:00,540
a little short sorry at the end there he

3810
02:51:05,929 --> 02:51:02,880
says I appreciate everybody that's live

3811
02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:08,270
but you know there's this whole

3812
02:51:13,010 --> 02:51:10,080
cult-like atmosphere we've got another

3813
02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:13,020

clip where a woman is thanking him thank

3814

02:51:16,370 --> 02:51:14,880

you so much for risking your life to

3815

02:51:19,370 --> 02:51:16,380

bring us the truth and everybody's

3816

02:51:21,410 --> 02:51:19,380

applauding all these starry-eyed I call

3817

02:51:23,090 --> 02:51:21,420

you know the audience it's like it's a

3818

02:51:26,450 --> 02:51:23,100

bunch of whack-a-dos and Crystal hippie

3819

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:26,460

[h__h] mostly but people really bought

3820

02:51:30,770 --> 02:51:29,040

into this whole narrative you know but

3821

02:51:34,849 --> 02:51:30,780

how did how did that happen like who

3822

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:34,859

like who are these people that

3823

02:51:39,410 --> 02:51:37,200

is it just people I think it happened

3824

02:51:42,290 --> 02:51:39,420

because they dip their toes into the new

3825

02:51:44,570 --> 02:51:42,300

age ufology maybe and they saw the money

3826
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,580
and they saw the power and they saw the

3827
02:51:48,950 --> 02:51:46,800
they saw the people getting swept into

3828
02:51:51,950 --> 02:51:48,960
the fantasy land and they saw the money

3829
02:51:53,570 --> 02:51:51,960
you know and we've got you we always

3830
02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:53,580
have to remember too that Corey Goode

3831
02:51:58,370 --> 02:51:56,399
was an artificial construct of

3832
02:52:00,110 --> 02:51:58,380
conspiracy Land characters he even

3833
02:52:02,510 --> 02:52:00,120
himself sort of admits that there's

3834
02:52:05,090 --> 02:52:02,520
Corey good the real Corey good and Corey

3835
02:52:07,849 --> 02:52:05,100
good the character he portrays and the

3836
02:52:09,469 --> 02:52:07,859
character he portrayed was created by a

3837
02:52:12,769 --> 02:52:09,479
multi-million dollar streaming company

3838
02:52:15,710 --> 02:52:12,779

in the form of Gaia TV it was created by

3839

02:52:19,250 --> 02:52:15,720

David Wilcock who signed off on him

3840

02:52:21,050 --> 02:52:19,260

being a real Insider right and this guy

3841

02:52:22,429 --> 02:52:21,060

had been on Ancient Aliens and

3842

02:52:23,870 --> 02:52:22,439

everything and he was one of the big

3843

02:52:26,570 --> 02:52:23,880

shots even though all of his information

3844

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:26,580

is garbage and he takes back he takes a

3845

02:52:31,070 --> 02:52:28,319

bath in his own piss that's what he's

3846

02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,080

telling people now you know but and then

3847

02:52:37,070 --> 02:52:33,600

there were people like Jimmy Church

3848

02:52:39,950 --> 02:52:37,080

who would come in and platform him tell

3849

02:52:40,910 --> 02:52:39,960

everybody how great he is we're my good

3850

02:52:45,530 --> 02:52:40,920

friend

3851
02:52:47,330 --> 02:52:45,540
planning to stab him in the back and run

3852
02:52:49,070 --> 02:52:47,340
a slander campaign against Jimmy church

3853
02:52:51,170 --> 02:52:49,080
and he's never said anything about any

3854
02:52:53,389 --> 02:52:51,180
of this because

3855
02:52:55,969 --> 02:52:53,399
um Jimmy church is just a slime ball in

3856
02:52:58,670 --> 02:52:55,979
my opinion you know he he's responsible

3857
02:53:00,590 --> 02:52:58,680
for this he should comment on this for

3858
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,600
years Jimmy church was standing next to

3859
02:53:05,330 --> 02:53:03,120
Corey good making this money right and

3860
02:53:08,269 --> 02:53:05,340
now and he doesn't want to talk and all

3861
02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:08,279
of that David Wilcox and Emery Smith and

3862
02:53:11,809 --> 02:53:10,080
Linda yeah well no I don't want to get

3863
02:53:15,170 --> 02:53:11,819

into all of it but yeah

3864

02:53:17,210 --> 02:53:15,180

he should have to comment you were right

3865

02:53:20,269 --> 02:53:17,220

there Jimmy Church to get all this money

3866

02:53:22,130 --> 02:53:20,279

this deposition leaks and drops and he

3867

02:53:24,290 --> 02:53:22,140

says he made stuff up and he's never

3868

02:53:27,230 --> 02:53:24,300

been to space and you're not even going

3869

02:53:31,130 --> 02:53:27,240

to apologize to your audience for

3870

02:53:32,990 --> 02:53:31,140

signing off on his garbage fake stories

3871

02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:33,000

his fairy tales you're not even going to

3872

02:53:37,690 --> 02:53:35,760

talk about it he's a coward

3873

02:53:40,490 --> 02:53:37,700

a man would

3874

02:53:42,290 --> 02:53:40,500

say something like I'm sorry I got

3875

02:53:44,750 --> 02:53:42,300

fooled like everybody else or something

3876

02:53:47,450 --> 02:53:44,760

say something acknowledge that you were

3877

02:53:50,510 --> 02:53:47,460

wrong about him mister I bet everything

3878

02:53:52,610 --> 02:53:50,520

on my show three times right because

3879

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:52,620

he's a journalist

3880

02:53:57,950 --> 02:53:55,439

it's great right it's skimming off of

3881

02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:57,960

one grip to the next and then you become

3882

02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,000

a grifter yourself doing that you know

3883

02:54:05,290 --> 02:54:01,920

it's like

3884

02:54:08,450 --> 02:54:05,300

yeah but he won't he he won't do that

3885

02:54:11,630 --> 02:54:08,460

it's opportunistic but I also have my

3886

02:54:15,410 --> 02:54:11,640

theory about these people the mainstream

3887

02:54:17,690 --> 02:54:15,420

within ufology why they're there

3888

02:54:19,730 --> 02:54:17,700

to you know why they're allowed to

3889

02:54:21,769 --> 02:54:19,740

perpetuate this stuff well I I don't

3890

02:54:25,610 --> 02:54:21,779

know I have my own wacky theories I

3891

02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:25,620

guess about it but I I I don't think

3892

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:28,560

I I think a lot of it is the fact that

3893

02:54:34,610 --> 02:54:31,920

there's a grifting aspect to it but I

3894

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,620

also think there is some type of psyop

3895

02:54:39,410 --> 02:54:37,200

behind it too to what extent I don't

3896

02:54:40,730 --> 02:54:39,420

know I believe that but because it's

3897

02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:40,740

important I think that there is a

3898

02:54:45,410 --> 02:54:43,200

science it's the perfect cover for black

3899

02:54:47,330 --> 02:54:45,420

projects and it's yes directly

3900

02:54:49,550 --> 02:54:47,340

absolutely look here don't look here

3901
02:54:52,610 --> 02:54:49,560
they don't want people looking into the

3902
02:54:56,030 --> 02:54:52,620
real uh you know the real secret space

3903
02:54:58,250 --> 02:54:56,040
program so or the real

3904
02:55:00,050 --> 02:54:58,260
stuff that's really flying in our skies

3905
02:55:01,910 --> 02:55:00,060
I mean for all we know they have all

3906
02:55:03,889 --> 02:55:01,920
kinds of surveillance platforms up in

3907
02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:03,899
the upper atmosphere like stealth blimps

3908
02:55:07,849 --> 02:55:06,000
and things that some of these sightings

3909
02:55:09,710 --> 02:55:07,859
can be attributed to they don't want

3910
02:55:11,809 --> 02:55:09,720
people see in that they want people

3911
02:55:14,570 --> 02:55:11,819
talking about you know martians and

3912
02:55:17,090 --> 02:55:14,580
aliens and yeah all that stuff I think

3913
02:55:19,250 --> 02:55:17,100

you're right about that yeah oh wait

3914

02:55:21,650 --> 02:55:19,260

here here's let me show you this this is

3915

02:55:24,050 --> 02:55:21,660

this is uh Dave or excuse me this is

3916

02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:24,060

Jimmy Church talking about his vetting

3917

02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:26,640

process and how he vets everything and I

3918

02:55:30,590 --> 02:55:28,319

want to get your reaction both of you I

3919

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:30,600

bet everything three times before I

3920

02:55:36,349 --> 02:55:32,880

mention it on the air if I can't bet

3921

02:55:39,050 --> 02:55:36,359

something three times from a credible

3922

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:39,060

published Source I don't speak about it

3923

02:55:42,889 --> 02:55:41,520

and that's journalism 101 that's what

3924

02:55:48,429 --> 02:55:42,899

they teach you in school when you're

3925

02:55:54,170 --> 02:55:52,010

I am in journalism school and I I don't

3926

02:55:56,450 --> 02:55:54,180

I I know that you have the vet your your

3927

02:55:58,490 --> 02:55:56,460

content but it's not you know who you're

3928

02:55:59,389 --> 02:55:58,500

talking to who your services are but I

3929

02:56:01,130 --> 02:55:59,399

don't know I've never heard anything

3930

02:56:02,809 --> 02:56:01,140

about it has to be three times that's

3931

02:56:05,950 --> 02:56:02,819

that's pretty much [h__\h] I've never

3932

02:56:08,570 --> 02:56:05,960

heard that either I got my idea

3933

02:56:12,730 --> 02:56:08,580

it's best to have it's best to have the

3934

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:16,550

I won't accept one I settled for two but

3935

02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,720

I do like to have three if possible but

3936

02:56:23,210 --> 02:56:20,960

a lot of times

3937

02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:23,220

one source and then you get a second

3938

02:56:28,130 --> 02:56:25,439

source that corroborates but he's saying

3939

02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:28,140

he bets everything he he platformed this

3940

02:56:31,730 --> 02:56:29,700

guy a whole bunch of times I think Eric

3941

02:56:33,950 --> 02:56:31,740

said five at least five times he had him

3942

02:56:36,349 --> 02:56:33,960

on a show and he's worked all the

3943

02:56:38,750 --> 02:56:36,359

conferences being the the fluffer

3944

02:56:41,150 --> 02:56:38,760

introducing him pumping them up on stage

3945

02:56:43,130 --> 02:56:41,160

right who knows what those two clowns

3946

02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:43,140

were doing backstage I think I know what

3947

02:56:47,809 --> 02:56:45,420

they were doing but you know he was

3948

02:56:50,929 --> 02:56:47,819

right there and make all this money he

3949

02:56:52,910 --> 02:56:50,939

is part of the the machine that made

3950

02:56:55,730 --> 02:56:52,920

this monster

3951
02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,740
and absolutely he wants to Slither away

3952
02:57:01,309 --> 02:56:58,319
from this and pretend that he didn't you

3953
02:57:04,610 --> 02:57:01,319
know and meanwhile after Corey good he's

3954
02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,620
had 100 proven frauds recently and we

3955
02:57:08,750 --> 02:57:06,720
covered that he had that Dr Jonathan

3956
02:57:11,450 --> 02:57:08,760
Reed the guy with the alien in his

3957
02:57:13,010 --> 02:57:11,460
freezer that's not a real doctor and he

3958
02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,020
sat there called him doctor for a

3959
02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:15,359
two-hour plus interview you know he

3960
02:57:20,210 --> 02:57:17,760
didn't vet that guy right because I did

3961
02:57:22,130 --> 02:57:20,220
and if you go to the schools he said he

3962
02:57:24,650 --> 02:57:22,140
went to nobody ever heard of him he's

3963
02:57:27,410 --> 02:57:24,660

not a doctor he's a fraud and it was a

3964

02:57:29,450 --> 02:57:27,420

proven hoax back in the 90s late 90s

3965

02:57:31,969 --> 02:57:29,460

well that well then then what does that

3966

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:31,979

all mean you know and it's like the more

3967

02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:36,240

I look into a lot of uh UFO stories that

3968

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:37,979

I just I grew up believing I've been

3969

02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:40,560

obsessed with UFOs aliens since I was I

3970

02:57:45,530 --> 02:57:43,439

can remember my whole life and the more

3971

02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:45,540

I look into him like oh these all seem

3972

02:57:49,389 --> 02:57:48,240

really psyopy even like the Betty and

3973

02:57:52,370 --> 02:57:49,399

Barney Hill

3974

02:57:54,050 --> 02:57:52,380

Marty Hill and and I I don't think that

3975

02:57:56,090 --> 02:57:54,060

those two were lying in fact the more I

3976

02:57:57,650 --> 02:57:56,100

look into it I I wonder if they were

3977

02:58:08,929 --> 02:57:57,660

part of some type of government

3978

02:58:13,849 --> 02:58:10,610

people don't understand they're like oh

3979

02:58:15,950 --> 02:58:13,859

if the government is lying about

3980

02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:15,960

if all of this is just the government

3981

02:58:20,750 --> 02:58:18,779

like wouldn't they like how is it that

3982

02:58:23,389 --> 02:58:20,760

people would see the UFOs like wouldn't

3983

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:23,399

they be more clandestine it's like you

3984

02:58:28,490 --> 02:58:25,439

don't understand what the psychological

3985

02:58:31,730 --> 02:58:28,500

warfare of this is what the psyop is

3986

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:31,740

that it's not just about like hiding

3987

02:58:38,090 --> 02:58:34,800

this military Tech it's about uh

3988

02:58:40,250 --> 02:58:38,100

analyzing and studying the reaction of

3989

02:58:43,730 --> 02:58:40,260

the public to

3990

02:58:46,849 --> 02:58:43,740

to this type of stimulus to see like for

3991

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:46,859

example The War of the Worlds uh what

3992

02:58:53,450 --> 02:58:48,960

was that was back in like what the 40s

3993

02:58:56,570 --> 02:58:53,460

when they pretended that there was a an

3994

02:58:57,950 --> 02:58:56,580

invasion Corey and David broke back

3995

02:59:03,170 --> 02:58:57,960

Corey and David

3996

02:59:07,550 --> 02:59:05,630

oh this is so bad we're just gonna leave

3997

02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:07,560

that I'm just gonna leave that that's

3998

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:08,479

awesome

3999

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:18,050

oh I must have hit that or something

4000

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:19,680

I must have hit the watermark why would

4001
02:59:22,809 --> 02:59:21,120
I want I wouldn't want why would I want

4002
02:59:27,110 --> 02:59:22,819
the watermark I paid it

4003
02:59:29,570 --> 02:59:27,120
by accident who did you pay for this

4004
02:59:31,370 --> 02:59:29,580
no uh no I didn't I mean it's across the

4005
02:59:33,230 --> 02:59:31,380
buddy but no I didn't pay for the video

4006
02:59:36,130 --> 02:59:33,240
I mean I paid for I paid for the

4007
02:59:38,929 --> 02:59:36,140
software we used to run the show right

4008
02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:38,939
I got it they take the watermark off but

4009
02:59:42,650 --> 02:59:41,040
somehow I I hit it while I was trying to

4010
02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,660
share the screen so that's why the

4011
02:59:46,190 --> 02:59:44,640
watermark popped up then we're gonna do

4012
02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:46,200
that one more time just because it's

4013
02:59:50,170 --> 02:59:48,960

great it's uh this is uh Brokeback

4014

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:50,180

Mountain

4015

02:59:55,490 --> 02:59:54,000

broke back yeah why doesn't it just loop

4016

02:59:57,530 --> 02:59:55,500

I guess I can't get it to do that so

4017

02:59:59,030 --> 02:59:57,540

we'll have to just we'll just have this

4018

03:00:01,790 --> 02:59:59,040

great

4019

03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:01,800

it really looks like them

4020

03:00:05,870 --> 03:00:03,840

it does it really looks like I think

4021

03:00:08,570 --> 03:00:05,880

it's some kind of face replacement it's

4022

03:00:10,610 --> 03:00:08,580

like face to deep fake software yeah

4023

03:00:12,889 --> 03:00:10,620

look at them too they look like they're

4024

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:12,899

in love ladies they do they look like

4025

03:00:17,590 --> 03:00:15,120

they're happy and in love and they're

4026

03:00:22,190 --> 03:00:17,600

about to have some Cowboy butt sex

4027

03:00:24,050 --> 03:00:22,200

oh wow that's great I love it yeah

4028

03:00:27,110 --> 03:00:24,060

that's well made that's that's something

4029

03:00:29,389 --> 03:00:27,120

yeah it is skills there yeah I want to

4030

03:00:32,030 --> 03:00:29,399

thank that's from 5x5 news people send

4031

03:00:33,290 --> 03:00:32,040

me stuff and uh and I I want to

4032

03:00:34,969 --> 03:00:33,300

apologize to because sometimes people

4033

03:00:36,530 --> 03:00:34,979

send me great stuff during the show and

4034

03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:36,540

I just don't see it but I happen to see

4035

03:00:41,929 --> 03:00:39,359

this one and I went oh my God broke back

4036

03:00:43,370 --> 03:00:41,939

David Wilcock and Corey good

4037

03:00:47,450 --> 03:00:43,380

they look like they're about to have

4038

03:00:50,330 --> 03:00:47,460

Cowboy backpacks it's awesome oh no yes

4039

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,340

that's great I love it I love it too I

4040

03:00:54,769 --> 03:00:52,560

think that's very well done yeah yeah

4041

03:00:56,929 --> 03:00:54,779

see we're and and if anybody complains

4042

03:00:59,870 --> 03:00:56,939

you know what I tell them Kate

4043

03:01:02,750 --> 03:00:59,880

I'm an artist okay we're creating art

4044

03:01:05,330 --> 03:01:02,760

here okay

4045

03:01:07,010 --> 03:01:05,340

that's what I tell you exactly no hey

4046

03:01:10,389 --> 03:01:07,020

you know what

4047

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:10,399

blame it on digital like AI

4048

03:01:15,050 --> 03:01:14,160

it wasn't me it was the AI that did that

4049

03:01:20,750 --> 03:01:15,060

yeah

4050

03:01:25,750 --> 03:01:20,760

maybe maybe it has three sources still I

4051
03:01:31,370 --> 03:01:28,550
I'm gonna ask I'm gonna ask when I get

4052
03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:31,380
back to school yeah and I also think

4053
03:01:37,070 --> 03:01:34,560
that as a protection from lawsuits uh

4054
03:01:39,170 --> 03:01:37,080
Terry if you have the three sources

4055
03:01:40,849 --> 03:01:39,180
nobody will blame you for reporting that

4056
03:01:43,010 --> 03:01:40,859
if you have three sources telling you

4057
03:01:44,750 --> 03:01:43,020
the same thing nobody can blame you for

4058
03:01:46,130 --> 03:01:44,760
reporting that because you have to

4059
03:01:48,469 --> 03:01:46,140
[h__\h] different people you know you

4060
03:01:50,450 --> 03:01:48,479
have three sources if you have one

4061
03:01:52,250 --> 03:01:50,460
that's when it's a problem and that's

4062
03:01:54,650 --> 03:01:52,260
what I hate when you see mainstream

4063
03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:54,660

media when they say things like a source

4064

03:01:59,690 --> 03:01:56,880

close to the matter said

4065

03:02:01,490 --> 03:01:59,700

and they don't tell you well that has to

4066

03:02:04,309 --> 03:02:01,500

be vetted there's a different standard

4067

03:02:07,190 --> 03:02:04,319

too like Anonymous sources on the record

4068

03:02:09,410 --> 03:02:07,200

sources I right I don't like Anonymous

4069

03:02:11,690 --> 03:02:09,420

sources largely won't use them you're

4070

03:02:13,130 --> 03:02:11,700

only supposed to use anonymous in a

4071

03:02:14,809 --> 03:02:13,140

situation where

4072

03:02:17,210 --> 03:02:14,819

um if the information that they're

4073

03:02:20,870 --> 03:02:17,220

giving is going to harm them really

4074

03:02:23,510 --> 03:02:20,880

right okay yeah yeah or in a situation

4075

03:02:26,510 --> 03:02:23,520

where you have a leak of a document a

4076

03:02:28,670 --> 03:02:26,520

video or whatever like deep throat that

4077

03:02:30,889 --> 03:02:28,680

yeah they we have our own deep throat

4078

03:02:33,889 --> 03:02:30,899

here we have you know

4079

03:02:36,050 --> 03:02:33,899

somebody who helped us to be able to do

4080

03:02:38,510 --> 03:02:36,060

this whole series on these depositions

4081

03:02:40,370 --> 03:02:38,520

they don't want their name out there

4082

03:02:42,349 --> 03:02:40,380

you know there could be Ram there could

4083

03:02:45,110 --> 03:02:42,359

be consequences for them there could be

4084

03:02:46,490 --> 03:02:45,120

you know whatever especially considering

4085

03:02:49,610 --> 03:02:46,500

this guy's running around suing

4086

03:02:52,610 --> 03:02:49,620

everybody you know so in that case we

4087

03:02:55,190 --> 03:02:52,620

will certainly protect sources and uh

4088

03:02:57,550 --> 03:02:55,200

uh oh look who's joining oh look at your

4089

03:03:03,889 --> 03:03:00,110

Terry Joyce has always showing her [h__h]

4090

03:03:06,830 --> 03:03:03,899

off on my channel it's Orlando he's he's

4091

03:03:09,410 --> 03:03:06,840

part of the show now Orlando I like that

4092

03:03:11,150 --> 03:03:09,420

beauty oh my goodness it was so cute I

4093

03:03:12,950 --> 03:03:11,160

miss cats territories but my son's

4094

03:03:15,290 --> 03:03:12,960

allergic to them so we haven't gone

4095

03:03:17,809 --> 03:03:15,300

since my son like 10 years I'm a cat guy

4096

03:03:19,610 --> 03:03:17,819

I'm a bad person well I'm a dog guy too

4097

03:03:21,410 --> 03:03:19,620

when we had a big dog now we got a

4098

03:03:23,690 --> 03:03:21,420

little rat dog

4099

03:03:26,210 --> 03:03:23,700

it's my wife I hear you I'm more of a

4100

03:03:28,670 --> 03:03:26,220

cat person but I love dogs too but I

4101
03:03:31,010 --> 03:03:28,680
definitely slightly yeah I'm slightly

4102
03:03:32,450 --> 03:03:31,020
more of a cat person well cats you don't

4103
03:03:34,130 --> 03:03:32,460
have to walk or anything like that that

4104
03:03:36,889 --> 03:03:34,140
you know you just yeah they kind of do

4105
03:03:40,010 --> 03:03:36,899
their own thing I I'm a cat person I I

4106
03:03:42,469 --> 03:03:40,020
always he cats kind of he they come into

4107
03:03:44,750 --> 03:03:42,479
my life so usually at some point though

4108
03:03:47,030 --> 03:03:44,760
I I know it might sound weird but they

4109
03:03:48,730 --> 03:03:47,040
find that's oh Terry that's me too that

4110
03:03:51,610 --> 03:03:48,740
it's like

4111
03:03:54,410 --> 03:03:51,620
yeah

4112
03:03:57,309 --> 03:03:54,420
it's true ladies are gonna be those old

4113
03:04:01,269 --> 03:03:57,319

ladies with 12 cats whose house

4114

03:04:04,670 --> 03:04:01,279

I don't care I don't care

4115

03:04:08,870 --> 03:04:04,680

I want I have one cat too yeah I have

4116

03:04:11,330 --> 03:04:08,880

one but I spoil it wasn't it wasn't all

4117

03:04:14,510 --> 03:04:11,340

released though pics it was not released

4118

03:04:15,889 --> 03:04:14,520

nobody had these but us to the best of

4119

03:04:17,690 --> 03:04:15,899

my knowledge and Recollections what the

4120

03:04:19,610 --> 03:04:17,700

footage the deposition we're the first

4121

03:04:24,050 --> 03:04:19,620

person to release the entire deposition

4122

03:04:28,070 --> 03:04:24,060

no one else did it we did it's not you

4123

03:04:30,230 --> 03:04:28,080

know so uh you know picks even when he

4124

03:04:32,450 --> 03:04:30,240

comes and says big scoop then he has to

4125

03:04:36,050 --> 03:04:32,460

you know come and crap on me right on

4126
03:04:37,849 --> 03:04:36,060
the big story look where you could why

4127
03:04:39,710 --> 03:04:37,859
didn't you release them then you know

4128
03:04:42,469 --> 03:04:39,720
you take the risk right and you take the

4129
03:04:44,630 --> 03:04:42,479
fall out and you take the blow back uh

4130
03:04:47,269 --> 03:04:44,640
listen there's a goddamn Galactic

4131
03:04:49,730 --> 03:04:47,279
Overlord in my email 17 times a day tell

4132
03:04:52,370 --> 03:04:49,740
me how wrong I am about Corey good picks

4133
03:04:55,070 --> 03:04:52,380
you son of a [h__h]

4134
03:04:57,590 --> 03:04:55,080
you know uh I was thinking the other day

4135
03:05:00,650 --> 03:04:57,600
when uh I was listening I don't know

4136
03:05:02,630 --> 03:05:00,660
which part of Corey's deposition but it

4137
03:05:05,510 --> 03:05:02,640
really bothers me that he's always like

4138
03:05:07,969 --> 03:05:05,520

projecting onto other people that their

4139

03:05:10,010 --> 03:05:07,979

cyber stalking him

4140

03:05:13,130 --> 03:05:10,020

so that's always his out for everything

4141

03:05:15,410 --> 03:05:13,140

that like like in the one where where he

4142

03:05:17,830 --> 03:05:15,420

said that Daniel was cyber stalking him

4143

03:05:22,309 --> 03:05:17,840

and that uh

4144

03:05:24,110 --> 03:05:22,319

Roger was going to send antifa after him

4145

03:05:26,450 --> 03:05:24,120

you know to kill him beat him up

4146

03:05:29,150 --> 03:05:26,460

whatever but it bothers me because it

4147

03:05:31,210 --> 03:05:29,160

just it obviously no one is cyber

4148

03:05:35,389 --> 03:05:31,220

stalking Corey like

4149

03:05:37,550 --> 03:05:35,399

these stories are fake history and that

4150

03:05:39,889 --> 03:05:37,560

really bothers me yeah they said that my

4151

03:05:41,990 --> 03:05:39,899

story is fake therefore they're cyber's

4152

03:05:44,450 --> 03:05:42,000

stalking me that's not how this works

4153

03:05:48,290 --> 03:05:44,460

you know no and it discredits real

4154

03:05:51,290 --> 03:05:48,300

people who are real victims of of that's

4155

03:05:53,389 --> 03:05:51,300

right I know Terry has gone through it

4156

03:05:56,510 --> 03:05:53,399

myself I've gone through hell I know

4157

03:06:00,650 --> 03:05:56,520

Terry has too I I've had little I've had

4158

03:06:04,309 --> 03:06:00,660

my [h__\h] I know exactly she is

4159

03:06:07,910 --> 03:06:04,319

it's not and it really bothers me when

4160

03:06:10,190 --> 03:06:07,920

someone like Corey uses that excuse you

4161

03:06:11,809 --> 03:06:10,200

know it's insulting to to people who

4162

03:06:16,849 --> 03:06:11,819

really go through like serious

4163

03:06:20,630 --> 03:06:16,859

harassment and horrible type of crazy

4164

03:06:23,210 --> 03:06:20,640

creepy cyber stalking gang stalking

4165

03:06:25,849 --> 03:06:23,220

uh it's unimaginable I I never even

4166

03:06:30,230 --> 03:06:25,859

realized this [h__\h] until I I it happened

4167

03:06:32,389 --> 03:06:30,240

to me too several years ago and so it

4168

03:06:35,630 --> 03:06:32,399

really bothers me it really pisses me

4169

03:06:37,490 --> 03:06:35,640

off that that Corey you know he tries to

4170

03:06:40,250 --> 03:06:37,500

play the victim and says that that

4171

03:06:43,190 --> 03:06:40,260

anyone that discredits

4172

03:06:45,410 --> 03:06:43,200

him that that says like oh really did

4173

03:06:47,150 --> 03:06:45,420

you really time travel 40 times or

4174

03:06:49,070 --> 03:06:47,160

whatever you claim and then as soon as

4175

03:06:51,889 --> 03:06:49,080

you call it out you're the Cyber stalker

4176
03:06:54,349 --> 03:06:51,899
like right it really bothers me because

4177
03:06:56,690 --> 03:06:54,359
I mean there's people who who have

4178
03:07:00,349 --> 03:06:56,700
legitimately gone through

4179
03:07:02,030 --> 03:07:00,359
like real online harassment and what he

4180
03:07:04,790 --> 03:07:02,040
has gone through is nothing like that

4181
03:07:07,309 --> 03:07:04,800
but he's using that in court

4182
03:07:10,490 --> 03:07:07,319
as a defense of himself and it's

4183
03:07:13,429 --> 03:07:10,500
disgusting honestly yeah it is it it's

4184
03:07:15,650 --> 03:07:13,439
it and it discredits like you're saying

4185
03:07:18,889 --> 03:07:15,660
it describe it discredits those who are

4186
03:07:22,790 --> 03:07:18,899
being cyber stalked yeah yeah it makes

4187
03:07:25,730 --> 03:07:22,800
them not so you know exactly it dilutes

4188
03:07:27,769 --> 03:07:25,740

people who are having real issues and

4189

03:07:31,550 --> 03:07:27,779

real problems you know

4190

03:07:34,250 --> 03:07:31,560

it's really it's ridiculous you know

4191

03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:34,260

that that he's not able to do that I I

4192

03:07:38,570 --> 03:07:35,760

don't understand how he's able to do

4193

03:07:41,150 --> 03:07:38,580

that and and think it's okay or how he's

4194

03:07:43,550 --> 03:07:41,160

able to to just say it like it's a fact

4195

03:07:45,710 --> 03:07:43,560

I'm being cyber stalked you know people

4196

03:07:48,590 --> 03:07:45,720

saying that your Buck Rogers science

4197

03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:48,600

fiction fantasy stories aren't real it's

4198

03:07:53,990 --> 03:07:50,880

not cyber stalking it's people allowed

4199

03:07:55,610 --> 03:07:54,000

to say you are ridiculous sir you're

4200

03:07:59,030 --> 03:07:55,620

making ridiculous

4201

03:08:01,610 --> 03:07:59,040

stupid arguments you know

4202

03:08:05,450 --> 03:08:01,620

exactly and people are allowed to say

4203

03:08:08,870 --> 03:08:05,460

that and so he likes to use the excuse

4204

03:08:10,730 --> 03:08:08,880

that everyone is cyber stalking him if

4205

03:08:12,950 --> 03:08:10,740

they simply just call him out for

4206

03:08:15,050 --> 03:08:12,960

[h__h] you know and then meanwhile he

4207

03:08:17,830 --> 03:08:15,060

admits to like trying to send antifa

4208

03:08:21,469 --> 03:08:17,840

after Daniel and then having Bill Ryan

4209

03:08:25,090 --> 03:08:21,479

you know having pictures of him like

4210

03:08:28,309 --> 03:08:25,100

like literal surveillance on his house

4211

03:08:30,290 --> 03:08:28,319

to take pictures of his house videos of

4212

03:08:33,469 --> 03:08:30,300

his house and give him the GPS

4213

03:08:44,710 --> 03:08:33,479

coordinates of Bill Ryan's house right

4214

03:08:49,370 --> 03:08:47,450

Earth's Galactic Ambassador and he's

4215

03:08:51,710 --> 03:08:49,380

talking to the anshar and Earth people

4216

03:08:53,750 --> 03:08:51,720

who just so happen to be hot blonde

4217

03:08:55,370 --> 03:08:53,760

chicks and I gotta say I wish I was

4218

03:08:59,090 --> 03:08:55,380

talking to hot blonde chicks every day

4219

03:09:02,389 --> 03:08:59,100

right and maybe I am in my meditations

4220

03:09:05,269 --> 03:09:02,399

just like him right this stuff is so

4221

03:09:07,849 --> 03:09:05,279

stupid it's just so stupid and I wonder

4222

03:09:09,590 --> 03:09:07,859

about some of the people oh by the way I

4223

03:09:12,590 --> 03:09:09,600

have one more thing to share this is

4224

03:09:15,349 --> 03:09:12,600

very good speaking of cyber stalking uh

4225

03:09:16,190 --> 03:09:15,359

let me uh get that off of there

4226
03:09:19,670 --> 03:09:16,200
um

4227
03:09:24,590 --> 03:09:19,680
he was asked in his deposition has he or

4228
03:09:28,550 --> 03:09:24,600
you know ever directed people to uh

4229
03:09:30,670 --> 03:09:28,560
you know has he ever directed people

4230
03:09:33,530 --> 03:09:30,680
to

4231
03:09:35,210 --> 03:09:33,540
disparage his critics online and he said

4232
03:09:38,330 --> 03:09:35,220
to the best of my recollection of the

4233
03:09:40,309 --> 03:09:38,340
deposition said no uh this is Doc's gate

4234
03:09:42,349 --> 03:09:40,319
and I have all the files

4235
03:09:44,450 --> 03:09:42,359
and here were all of his followers that

4236
03:09:47,510 --> 03:09:44,460
were in it Joy Jackson Elizabeth

4237
03:09:49,670 --> 03:09:47,520
pellegrin Glenn Roos Carrie schmidty

4238
03:09:52,550 --> 03:09:49,680

mantis whoever that guy is Matthew

4239

03:09:54,769 --> 03:09:52,560

repayment Rob vanoy

4240

03:09:57,950 --> 03:09:54,779

Steve Chapman these names will be

4241

03:09:59,750 --> 03:09:57,960

familiar to some of you and uh you know

4242

03:10:03,410 --> 03:09:59,760

uh

4243

03:10:06,230 --> 03:10:03,420

in that secret Facebook group they were

4244

03:10:07,790 --> 03:10:06,240

planning to

4245

03:10:10,730 --> 03:10:07,800

slander

4246

03:10:14,330 --> 03:10:10,740

defame ridicule

4247

03:10:17,690 --> 03:10:14,340

and embarrass and and go after all of

4248

03:10:20,690 --> 03:10:17,700

Corey Good's critics and he's directing

4249

03:10:24,469 --> 03:10:20,700

this to these cult members of his that

4250

03:10:27,469 --> 03:10:24,479

were in that secret group you know so

4251
03:10:29,389 --> 03:10:27,479
this is problematic for him and it's so

4252
03:10:31,130 --> 03:10:29,399
weird that he's accusing all these

4253
03:10:33,469 --> 03:10:31,140
people of this stuff and then he's

4254
03:10:35,210 --> 03:10:33,479
getting caught doing this he's been

4255
03:10:37,730 --> 03:10:35,220
caught doing the stuff he's accusing

4256
03:10:39,650 --> 03:10:37,740
people of in other words in my opinion

4257
03:10:41,870 --> 03:10:39,660
exactly there's substantial and

4258
03:10:43,190 --> 03:10:41,880
supportive evidence that he's done the

4259
03:10:47,330 --> 03:10:43,200
things that he's accusing other people

4260
03:10:49,250 --> 03:10:47,340
of he he has directed people to threaten

4261
03:10:54,170 --> 03:10:49,260
intimidate harass whatever you want to

4262
03:10:56,870 --> 03:10:54,180
call it slander people and you know

4263
03:10:59,750 --> 03:10:56,880

and then he's claiming other people are

4264

03:11:01,429 --> 03:10:59,760

doing that to him he's claiming that

4265

03:11:02,090 --> 03:11:01,439

people

4266

03:11:05,630 --> 03:11:02,100

um

4267

03:11:08,269 --> 03:11:05,640

people were embezzling from him

4268

03:11:10,670 --> 03:11:08,279

and then in the deposition he admits

4269

03:11:12,349 --> 03:11:10,680

that he took money from the account that

4270

03:11:14,690 --> 03:11:12,359

belongs to his business partners not him

4271

03:11:17,090 --> 03:11:14,700

and he used it for other purposes so

4272

03:11:23,590 --> 03:11:17,100

this this is crazy to me it's absolutely

4273

03:11:29,990 --> 03:11:26,990

you know well it it shows the level of

4274

03:11:32,150 --> 03:11:30,000

narcissism of him to to be the

4275

03:11:34,490 --> 03:11:32,160

instigator of all of these lawsuits only

4276

03:11:37,910 --> 03:11:34,500

for it to to backfire on him it's

4277

03:11:40,429 --> 03:11:37,920

laughable to watch but I I am worried

4278

03:11:42,950 --> 03:11:40,439

about keep an eye on dark journalists

4279

03:11:45,110 --> 03:11:42,960

Twitter page hi Joy I have a small bit

4280

03:11:47,330 --> 03:11:45,120

of Back info for dark journalist article

4281

03:11:50,269 --> 03:11:47,340

that made flesh out thank you that's

4282

03:11:53,330 --> 03:11:50,279

great Jordan did a video years ago when

4283

03:11:55,070 --> 03:11:53,340

dark journals attacked him so may give a

4284

03:11:57,110 --> 03:11:55,080

bit of luck to your story in recent

4285

03:11:59,330 --> 03:11:57,120

findings this person says I'll put it on

4286

03:12:00,889 --> 03:11:59,340

WhatsApp these are all Corey Good's

4287

03:12:02,389 --> 03:12:00,899

followers and here's the stuff that they

4288

03:12:03,950 --> 03:12:02,399

were spreading around about Donald Trump

4289

03:12:06,710 --> 03:12:03,960

yeah I remember this and what did Dark

4290

03:12:08,929 --> 03:12:06,720

journalists do he basically reported

4291

03:12:11,769 --> 03:12:08,939

accurately that he did not believe that

4292

03:12:13,910 --> 03:12:11,779

Corey good stories were real or true

4293

03:12:16,550 --> 03:12:13,920

uh yeah

4294

03:12:18,650 --> 03:12:16,560

and God forbid you do that because then

4295

03:12:21,710 --> 03:12:18,660

you're a cyber stalker that that's

4296

03:12:24,469 --> 03:12:21,720

Corey's strategy and that is that has to

4297

03:12:30,130 --> 03:12:24,479

be the strategy for years you know this

4298

03:12:35,870 --> 03:12:33,290

they lost Corey Goode and David Wilcock

4299

03:12:38,510 --> 03:12:35,880

and are losing money right

4300

03:12:40,010 --> 03:12:38,520

it gets and it gets better and I don't

4301
03:12:41,690 --> 03:12:40,020
always complain about trademarks but

4302
03:12:44,570 --> 03:12:41,700
when I do I completely ignore the fact

4303
03:12:47,090 --> 03:12:44,580
that I have several of my own yeah for

4304
03:12:49,670 --> 03:12:47,100
the show he's not running around saying

4305
03:12:52,130 --> 03:12:49,680
you can't say secret space program or

4306
03:12:55,370 --> 03:12:52,140
I'll sue you you know

4307
03:12:59,389 --> 03:12:55,380
um don't tell anybody Joy did you stare

4308
03:13:02,150 --> 03:12:59,399
money ties to I don't know what is GTV I

4309
03:13:03,020 --> 03:13:02,160
forget uh Gaia something something to do

4310
03:13:04,490 --> 03:13:03,030
with guys

4311
03:13:06,530 --> 03:13:04,500
[Music]

4312
03:13:09,290 --> 03:13:06,540
yeah and then they're talking about

4313
03:13:11,450 --> 03:13:09,300

Richard Dolan going after them Ty Jimmy

4314

03:13:14,389 --> 03:13:11,460

to Dolan they're talking about going

4315

03:13:16,730 --> 03:13:14,399

after Jimmy church right

4316

03:13:19,250 --> 03:13:16,740

uh and then there's one point in here in

4317

03:13:22,190 --> 03:13:19,260

which Joy Jackson basically says Corey

4318

03:13:24,349 --> 03:13:22,200

told me to tell you all this you know

4319

03:13:26,389 --> 03:13:24,359

just stick to articles for now perhaps

4320

03:13:28,429 --> 03:13:26,399

they are more effective

4321

03:13:31,429 --> 03:13:28,439

don't tell anyone

4322

03:13:34,790 --> 03:13:31,439

great and uh here's more

4323

03:13:36,889 --> 03:13:34,800

uh an article and video on Emery so

4324

03:13:39,769 --> 03:13:36,899

they're planning the slander and harass

4325

03:13:43,010 --> 03:13:39,779

Emery Smith Jimmy Church Richard Dolan

4326

03:13:45,349 --> 03:13:43,020

dark journalist Bill Ryan and others in

4327

03:13:47,690 --> 03:13:45,359

this secret Facebook group and by the

4328

03:13:49,309 --> 03:13:47,700

way we have all the evidence of it and

4329

03:13:52,190 --> 03:13:49,319

I'm going to post it all on a Google

4330

03:13:54,349 --> 03:13:52,200

Drive and anybody can have it

4331

03:13:56,389 --> 03:13:54,359

um and by the way this is of course the

4332

03:13:58,190 --> 03:13:56,399

work of CW Chandler in bringing this all

4333

03:14:02,230 --> 03:13:58,200

out it was something called docsgate

4334

03:14:04,429 --> 03:14:02,240

before there was good gate with an e

4335

03:14:06,590 --> 03:14:04,439

g-o-o-d-e-g-a-t-e on Twitter there was

4336

03:14:09,050 --> 03:14:06,600

dox game I think some of that those

4337

03:14:10,730 --> 03:14:09,060

posts are still on Twitter about Doc's

4338

03:14:12,950 --> 03:14:10,740

gate right

4339

03:14:14,990 --> 03:14:12,960

um I'm sorry I'm waiting on Intel from

4340

03:14:18,230 --> 03:14:15,000

someone else but long story short we

4341

03:14:22,309 --> 03:14:18,240

need someone to email JC

4342

03:14:26,210 --> 03:14:22,319

to ask if Emery Smith might be gem that

4343

03:14:29,210 --> 03:14:26,220

was the fake Gaia employee movement to

4344

03:14:31,370 --> 03:14:29,220

slander all of them also received a copy

4345

03:14:34,150 --> 03:14:31,380

from CLE that was pretty nasty about

4346

03:14:37,610 --> 03:14:34,160

Corey Goode we clearly struck a nerve

4347

03:14:40,309 --> 03:14:37,620

and uh this is them

4348

03:14:42,469 --> 03:14:40,319

planning on

4349

03:14:47,090 --> 03:14:42,479

slandering Richard Dolan on the internet

4350

03:14:49,370 --> 03:14:47,100

and this is the you know psychotic crazy

4351

03:14:51,710 --> 03:14:49,380

this is absolutely and this is all of

4352

03:14:53,870 --> 03:14:51,720

Corey Good's cult members including Joy

4353

03:14:55,849 --> 03:14:53,880

Jackson hey Joey Jackson you're probably

4354

03:14:59,090 --> 03:14:55,859

watching this why don't you come on the

4355

03:15:01,010 --> 03:14:59,100

show and spill the beans on this tell

4356

03:15:02,990 --> 03:15:01,020

the truth and apologize to all these

4357

03:15:05,450 --> 03:15:03,000

people that you heard under the

4358

03:15:07,910 --> 03:15:05,460

direction of this nefarious

4359

03:15:09,710 --> 03:15:07,920

cult because that's what it is this is

4360

03:15:12,710 --> 03:15:09,720

crazy right

4361

03:15:15,950 --> 03:15:12,720

and here there are they are researching

4362

03:15:17,450 --> 03:15:15,960

and sharing derogatory information about

4363

03:15:19,610 --> 03:15:17,460

Emory Smith

4364

03:15:22,370 --> 03:15:19,620

in order to share it to discredit him

4365

03:15:24,710 --> 03:15:22,380

and here Corey good then her sister and

4366

03:15:27,769 --> 03:15:24,720

her mother-in-law also own biomedical

4367

03:15:30,410 --> 03:15:27,779

companies Corey Goode is telling him is

4368

03:15:33,889 --> 03:15:30,420

telling them dirt to include with the

4369

03:15:35,290 --> 03:15:33,899

slander campaigns right it's crazy this

4370

03:15:39,650 --> 03:15:35,300

is crazy

4371

03:15:42,110 --> 03:15:39,660

uh and there's so much more of this uh

4372

03:15:43,910 --> 03:15:42,120

and and one of them I'm sorry I'm not

4373

03:15:44,870 --> 03:15:43,920

very well prepared for this today and

4374

03:15:47,389 --> 03:15:44,880

one of them

4375

03:15:50,389 --> 03:15:47,399

she says Corey good wants us to all get

4376

03:15:53,450 --> 03:15:50,399

on this project oh here we go Gaia TV

4377

03:15:56,630 --> 03:15:53,460

let's slander Gaia TV right let's make

4378

03:15:59,030 --> 03:15:56,640

memes making fun of Gaia TV and the name

4379

03:16:02,570 --> 03:15:59,040

of this Facebook group is business only

4380

03:16:05,510 --> 03:16:02,580

team above Majestic

4381

03:16:07,370 --> 03:16:05,520

this is Corey Good's group right

4382

03:16:09,590 --> 03:16:07,380

Corey Good's group

4383

03:16:11,750 --> 03:16:09,600

please don't decline any friend requests

4384

03:16:14,990 --> 03:16:11,760

from Organa Alderaan that's the person

4385

03:16:18,410 --> 03:16:15,000

who would dox many people including I

4386

03:16:20,750 --> 03:16:18,420

believe uh Joe from the Carolinas all of

4387

03:16:23,090 --> 03:16:20,760

it came from this secret Quarry good

4388

03:16:25,010 --> 03:16:23,100

business only team above Majestic group

4389

03:16:27,170 --> 03:16:25,020

right

4390

03:16:29,690 --> 03:16:27,180

uh

4391

03:16:31,790 --> 03:16:29,700

yeah and I'm trying to find the one with

4392

03:16:34,730 --> 03:16:31,800

the Corey good thing right watch Mark

4393

03:16:36,710 --> 03:16:34,740

Tarana too he's giving Intel to Jason

4394

03:16:40,010 --> 03:16:36,720

rice and those folks he's trying to

4395

03:16:42,650 --> 03:16:40,020

allude who this person might be

4396

03:16:44,929 --> 03:16:42,660

so they're telling people who is you

4397

03:16:46,670 --> 03:16:44,939

know a member of the cult and here's the

4398

03:16:49,429 --> 03:16:46,680

memes that they were sharing corporate

4399

03:16:51,710 --> 03:16:49,439

controller disclosure and they have

4400

03:16:54,469 --> 03:16:51,720

Jason rice I don't know who that is

4401

03:16:57,769 --> 03:16:54,479

Richard Dolan Emery Smith all their

4402

03:17:00,710 --> 03:16:57,779

targets dark journalist Jay Weidner Gaia

4403

03:17:02,929 --> 03:17:00,720

and Dark Alliance conclusion how does

4404

03:17:06,710 --> 03:17:02,939

this look lined up okay not that it

4405

03:17:08,750 --> 03:17:06,720

would be coming from me says joy Jackson

4406

03:17:11,510 --> 03:17:08,760

so this they were releasing all this

4407

03:17:14,210 --> 03:17:11,520

stuff anonymously to attack Corey's

4408

03:17:15,170 --> 03:17:14,220

critics right

4409

03:17:18,110 --> 03:17:15,180

um

4410

03:17:20,030 --> 03:17:18,120

it's it's incredible the amount of stuff

4411

03:17:22,670 --> 03:17:20,040

and there's more stuff let's let's

4412

03:17:23,389 --> 03:17:22,680

attack guy at TV

4413

03:17:26,690 --> 03:17:23,399

um

4414

03:17:28,610 --> 03:17:26,700

and this is Organa Alderaan who was

4415

03:17:30,650 --> 03:17:28,620

attacking dark journalists on Twitter

4416

03:17:32,809 --> 03:17:30,660

right

4417

03:17:34,990 --> 03:17:32,819

let's attack dark journalist on Twitter

4418

03:17:37,370 --> 03:17:35,000

right

4419

03:17:39,950 --> 03:17:37,380

unfollow Organo when you have a chance

4420

03:17:42,950 --> 03:17:39,960

too close is all they don't want people

4421

03:17:44,990 --> 03:17:42,960

connected to the Organo Alderaan Twitter

4422

03:17:47,410 --> 03:17:45,000

account because that's the account

4423

03:17:50,269 --> 03:17:47,420

that's disseminating all of this

4424

03:17:51,950 --> 03:17:50,279

nasty slander and information that

4425

03:17:55,790 --> 03:17:51,960

they're developing to attack Corey

4426

03:18:00,950 --> 03:17:58,730

okay we'll see organis posts in the

4427

03:18:02,269 --> 03:18:00,960

groups I'm doing a few at a time

4428

03:18:03,769 --> 03:18:02,279

you know

4429

03:18:06,230 --> 03:18:03,779

uh

4430

03:18:07,610 --> 03:18:06,240

and George Jackson says this is the last

4431

03:18:09,110 --> 03:18:07,620

I will mention of the political stuff

4432

03:18:10,730 --> 03:18:09,120

just because you have known to be close

4433

03:18:13,670 --> 03:18:10,740

to me publicly I feel I should let you

4434

03:18:15,830 --> 03:18:13,680

know that my an alternate is on the

4435

03:18:18,050 --> 03:18:15,840

radar of dark journalist Jason rice and

4436

03:18:20,090 --> 03:18:18,060

they are pissed if anyone tries to get

4437

03:18:21,950 --> 03:18:20,100

info from you or fuzzy up to you about

4438

03:18:24,769 --> 03:18:21,960

this whole thing or me just tell them

4439

03:18:27,230 --> 03:18:24,779

that you know nothing especially if Rita

4440

03:18:30,530 --> 03:18:27,240

Jimmy Church's wife she'll try to get

4441

03:18:32,510 --> 03:18:30,540

info that way that's all not that you

4442

03:18:34,849 --> 03:18:32,520

all would I'm just letting you know it's

4443

03:18:36,710 --> 03:18:34,859

gotten pretty serious as as hard

4444

03:18:39,110 --> 03:18:36,720

evidence is coming out against The Usual

4445

03:18:43,429 --> 03:18:39,120

Suspects I love you all the last thing I

4446

03:18:46,490 --> 03:18:43,439

will say uh or trouble you guys yeah uh

4447

03:18:48,290 --> 03:18:46,500

yeah maybe you make State comments on

4448

03:18:49,670 --> 03:18:48,300

the meme and ask questions that way it's

4449

03:18:52,250 --> 03:18:49,680

not a statement which could be

4450

03:18:53,750 --> 03:18:52,260

defamation they're planning to how to

4451

03:18:56,210 --> 03:18:53,760

defame people without it being

4452

03:18:58,210 --> 03:18:56,220

defamation to rejection yeah true it's

4453

03:19:01,790 --> 03:18:58,220

going pretty far already

4454

03:19:04,670 --> 03:19:01,800

one saying grace is Gaia could also mean

4455

03:19:07,070 --> 03:19:04,680

Earth yeah it was risky Corey needs to

4456

03:19:09,950 --> 03:19:07,080

look up definition and slander as a

4457

03:19:13,150 --> 03:19:09,960

subset of libel be safe if it gets back

4458

03:19:15,830 --> 03:19:13,160

if it gets back to that he's behind it

4459

03:19:17,990 --> 03:19:15,840

they're saying they don't want it to get

4460

03:19:20,929 --> 03:19:18,000

back to Corey being behind all of this

4461

03:19:22,010 --> 03:19:20,939

do you know why because Corey was behind

4462

03:19:24,650 --> 03:19:22,020

all of this

4463

03:19:27,170 --> 03:19:24,660

so under oath in the deposition he's

4464

03:19:30,950 --> 03:19:27,180

asked if he's ever directed his fans or

4465

03:19:34,670 --> 03:19:30,960

followers or he himself disparage people

4466

03:19:36,650 --> 03:19:34,680

oh not that I know of you know right

4467

03:19:38,690 --> 03:19:36,660

there's evidence there's there's a

4468

03:19:43,010 --> 03:19:38,700

mountain of evidence

4469

03:19:48,230 --> 03:19:43,020

it's psychotic it is yeah absolutely

4470

03:19:50,990 --> 03:19:48,240

what uh what do you make of David going

4471

03:19:53,210 --> 03:19:51,000

so silent in the last year like

4472

03:19:56,570 --> 03:19:53,220

especially in the last six months and

4473

03:19:58,690 --> 03:19:56,580

his last few videos he hasn't made that

4474

03:20:01,490 --> 03:19:58,700

many live streams not like he used to

4475

03:20:03,530 --> 03:20:01,500

but the like one of the last live

4476
03:20:06,469 --> 03:20:03,540
streams where he was trying to you know

4477
03:20:08,510 --> 03:20:06,479
with all of his slides and [h__h] is

4478
03:20:10,330 --> 03:20:08,520
is when he talked about pissing the tub

4479
03:20:13,990 --> 03:20:10,340
so

4480
03:20:16,610 --> 03:20:14,000
yeah like that was one of his last uh

4481
03:20:19,550 --> 03:20:16,620
he's doing this on purpose because he

4482
03:20:21,650 --> 03:20:19,560
may be under investigation on several

4483
03:20:26,389 --> 03:20:21,660
fronts that's what I thought when I saw

4484
03:20:31,490 --> 03:20:29,030
bathtub I'm not I'm not responsible for

4485
03:20:34,790 --> 03:20:31,500
any criminal activity I've been under no

4486
03:20:37,070 --> 03:20:34,800
but it also may just be that this man if

4487
03:20:39,290 --> 03:20:37,080
I want to be human Kate and I try to be

4488
03:20:42,889 --> 03:20:39,300

if I want to be human and play The

4489

03:20:44,570 --> 03:20:42,899

Devil's Advocate you know uh according

4490

03:20:46,550 --> 03:20:44,580

to most of my information which I

4491

03:20:48,710 --> 03:20:46,560

believe to be accurate and Corey Good's

4492

03:20:50,929 --> 03:20:48,720

own statements while he was still

4493

03:20:54,370 --> 03:20:50,939

married he gave over a million dollars

4494

03:20:56,929 --> 03:20:54,380

to that scam Aerospace company stavati

4495

03:20:58,969 --> 03:20:56,939

Aerospace that has been collecting

4496

03:21:01,070 --> 03:20:58,979

investment money for 20 plus years and

4497

03:21:03,290 --> 03:21:01,080

has never made a single airplane but he

4498

03:21:05,030 --> 03:21:03,300

gave them over a million dollars and

4499

03:21:06,769 --> 03:21:05,040

apparently his wife got pissed off at

4500

03:21:09,230 --> 03:21:06,779

that and left

4501
03:21:11,750 --> 03:21:09,240
and uh divorced him and now she's trying

4502
03:21:13,929 --> 03:21:11,760
to get money out of him he lost well

4503
03:21:17,690 --> 03:21:13,939
then he I thought I thought that he he

4504
03:21:20,389 --> 03:21:17,700
well I don't know from what I heard is

4505
03:21:23,269 --> 03:21:20,399
that he also had invested some of her

4506
03:21:25,429 --> 03:21:23,279
inheritance as well and that was one of

4507
03:21:27,130 --> 03:21:25,439
the main causes of her leaving but I

4508
03:21:30,190 --> 03:21:27,140
expect I don't want to like

4509
03:21:34,010 --> 03:21:30,200
allegedly I'm not trying to

4510
03:21:35,630 --> 03:21:34,020
yeah but but I remember when you were

4511
03:21:38,450 --> 03:21:35,640
kind of blowing the lid on all of that

4512
03:21:40,910 --> 03:21:38,460
last year and he but it's isn't it not

4513
03:21:44,269 --> 03:21:40,920

weird like remember when he was all on

4514

03:21:47,230 --> 03:21:44,279

top of all those videos doing the like

4515

03:21:51,670 --> 03:21:47,240

he made like the 3D printed

4516

03:21:55,429 --> 03:21:51,680

hovercraft car and and yeah

4517

03:21:57,889 --> 03:21:55,439

you made the plastic GI Joe yes look

4518

03:21:59,750 --> 03:21:57,899

like GI Joe toy airplanes and he said

4519

03:22:02,090 --> 03:21:59,760

yeah and then he was like

4520

03:22:04,490 --> 03:22:02,100

he was like I put the wings on backwards

4521

03:22:05,150 --> 03:22:04,500

like oh what do I know

4522

03:22:07,550 --> 03:22:05,160

um

4523

03:22:10,130 --> 03:22:07,560

and then it's like he just completely

4524

03:22:12,230 --> 03:22:10,140

like let go like he did a couple more

4525

03:22:15,170 --> 03:22:12,240

live streams after that that had nothing

4526

03:22:18,230 --> 03:22:15,180

to do with the hovercraft Endeavor with

4527

03:22:21,110 --> 03:22:18,240

with his uh what was the name of his his

4528

03:22:23,750 --> 03:22:21,120

air his uh Aerospace hanger like

4529

03:22:25,910 --> 03:22:23,760

Scorpion or like uh something like that

4530

03:22:28,190 --> 03:22:25,920

I can't remember like the Scorpion it's

4531

03:22:31,070 --> 03:22:28,200

like something like that but what

4532

03:22:33,290 --> 03:22:31,080

happened to that and then he promised by

4533

03:22:35,530 --> 03:22:33,300

I think now didn't he say the end of the

4534

03:22:38,030 --> 03:22:35,540

year of this year

4535

03:22:40,070 --> 03:22:38,040

several months ago there was supposed to

4536

03:22:43,670 --> 03:22:40,080

be a working hovercar prototype already

4537

03:22:45,469 --> 03:22:43,680

according to yeah public statements and

4538

03:22:47,210 --> 03:22:45,479

uh you know by the way it's pretty

4539

03:22:49,429 --> 03:22:47,220

interesting that he's given a million

4540

03:22:51,290 --> 03:22:49,439

dollars to an aerospace company do you

4541

03:22:53,690 --> 03:22:51,300

know who answers the phone there when

4542

03:22:58,130 --> 03:22:53,700

you call at least when I very good no

4543

03:22:59,990 --> 03:22:58,140

the CEO the CEO answers the phone of a

4544

03:23:02,870 --> 03:23:00,000

multi-million dollar Aerospace company

4545

03:23:05,750 --> 03:23:02,880

because that's not true at all yeah

4546

03:23:08,630 --> 03:23:05,760

nothing success about that it's totally

4547

03:23:11,630 --> 03:23:08,640

totally Shady so the whole thing is

4548

03:23:14,630 --> 03:23:11,640

totally Shady you know but what the what

4549

03:23:18,110 --> 03:23:14,640

is that like is he that dumb or is there

4550

03:23:21,590 --> 03:23:18,120

something else going on I mean it's like

4551

03:23:23,510 --> 03:23:21,600

how did he get that Bamboozled by

4552

03:23:26,630 --> 03:23:23,520

something that was obviously fraudulent

4553

03:23:29,990 --> 03:23:26,640

you know and then he promised his his

4554

03:23:32,269 --> 03:23:30,000

viewers that he was gonna give them

4555

03:23:34,250 --> 03:23:32,279

the like the blueprints for these

4556

03:23:36,349 --> 03:23:34,260

hovercraft cars once they made them and

4557

03:23:38,150 --> 03:23:36,359

they haven't done anything and now he's

4558

03:23:43,330 --> 03:23:38,160

talking to squirrel he's just talking to

4559

03:23:49,190 --> 03:23:46,969

so this is a problem what happened what

4560

03:23:51,710 --> 03:23:49,200

happened what happens when you make bad

4561

03:23:54,170 --> 03:23:51,720

Investments you end up yeah put it in

4562

03:23:57,290 --> 03:23:54,180

your own piss and talking to squirrels

4563

03:24:00,170 --> 03:23:57,300

in a log cabin that's not insulated okay

4564

03:24:01,849 --> 03:24:00,180

right right that he can't figure out how

4565

03:24:03,010 --> 03:24:01,859

to run the generator when the power goes

4566

03:24:05,150 --> 03:24:03,020

yeah

4567

03:24:07,610 --> 03:24:05,160

even though he had lived there for at

4568

03:24:09,950 --> 03:24:07,620

least five years and he never once and

4569

03:24:14,110 --> 03:24:09,960

he has super powers okay

4570

03:24:17,870 --> 03:24:14,120

yeah yeah he channels raw and maybe

4571

03:24:21,410 --> 03:24:17,880

Michael isn't raw and like Saint Michael

4572

03:24:26,769 --> 03:24:21,420

in Conflict basically I mean like how

4573

03:24:31,870 --> 03:24:30,290

yeah I mean it's content that doesn't

4574

03:24:35,389 --> 03:24:31,880

make sense

4575

03:24:37,969 --> 03:24:35,399

we already run the channeling raw scam

4576

03:24:40,190 --> 03:24:37,979

okay now he's channeling them well

4577

03:24:41,870 --> 03:24:40,200

everybody writes the book of one or the

4578

03:24:43,729 --> 03:24:41,880

loved one in the book of up your the

4579

03:24:46,610 --> 03:24:43,739

book up your butt the book of this the

4580

03:24:49,370 --> 03:24:46,620

book of that you know every every Guru

4581

03:24:54,250 --> 03:24:49,380

has their own book of something that has

4582

03:24:57,590 --> 03:24:54,260

the words [h__\h] yeah right yeah

4583

03:24:58,330 --> 03:24:57,600

how does this reconcile like the Raw

4584

03:25:00,469 --> 03:24:58,340

versus

4585

03:25:03,170 --> 03:25:00,479

Archangel Michael like how does that

4586

03:25:06,469 --> 03:25:03,180

make sense are they competing for for

4587

03:25:08,870 --> 03:25:06,479

Dave's attention like I I right like no

4588

03:25:11,450 --> 03:25:08,880

listen to me like

4589

03:25:13,670 --> 03:25:11,460

oh that you're you're funny Terry that's

4590

03:25:15,530 --> 03:25:13,680

a great Point like what how is he

4591

03:25:18,349 --> 03:25:15,540

channeling all these different

4592

03:25:19,910 --> 03:25:18,359

things yeah yeah because she's bathing

4593

03:25:23,570 --> 03:25:19,920

in his own piss and that gives you

4594

03:25:27,170 --> 03:25:23,580

superpowers okay that's how he got his

4595

03:25:30,229 --> 03:25:27,180

super powers he gave him the piss

4596

03:25:33,170 --> 03:25:30,239

oh my God that is hilarious yeah and by

4597

03:25:34,610 --> 03:25:33,180

the way there is a discrepancy and

4598

03:25:36,710 --> 03:25:34,620

there's a lot of problems with David

4599

03:25:38,690 --> 03:25:36,720

Wilcox not the least of which is the

4600

03:25:40,790 --> 03:25:38,700

test of a false prophet I've said it

4601
03:25:42,349 --> 03:25:40,800
before and in seriousness this is a real

4602
03:25:44,690 --> 03:25:42,359
thing there's something called the test

4603
03:25:47,690 --> 03:25:44,700
of a prophet which essentially states

4604
03:25:50,870 --> 03:25:47,700
that God or Divine sources would not

4605
03:25:53,090 --> 03:25:50,880
give inaccurate or false information

4606
03:25:55,429 --> 03:25:53,100
to a prophet they just wouldn't do that

4607
03:25:58,490 --> 03:25:55,439
why would they do that right so if a

4608
03:26:02,389 --> 03:25:58,500
prophet or claimed profit or person

4609
03:26:05,750 --> 03:26:02,399
issuing prophecies is wrong even once

4610
03:26:08,750 --> 03:26:05,760
they're not a prophet of divine sources

4611
03:26:11,750 --> 03:26:08,760
or God they're being fooled or

4612
03:26:14,090 --> 03:26:11,760
manipulated by dark entities perhaps

4613
03:26:15,590 --> 03:26:14,100

right or forces or they're a total fraud

4614

03:26:18,290 --> 03:26:15,600

and they're not in contact with anybody

4615

03:26:20,389 --> 03:26:18,300

because God or Divine sources would not

4616

03:26:23,410 --> 03:26:20,399

give you inaccurate information David

4617

03:26:27,290 --> 03:26:23,420

Wilcock has failed the test of a profit

4618

03:26:31,010 --> 03:26:27,300

150 times in his 20-year Griffith

4619

03:26:34,190 --> 03:26:31,020

experience what happened to 2012. what

4620

03:26:35,990 --> 03:26:34,200

happened in 2000. what happened to 2012

4621

03:26:38,690 --> 03:26:36,000

we were supposed to get we were supposed

4622

03:26:41,210 --> 03:26:38,700

to get light bodies we were supposed to

4623

03:26:45,969 --> 03:26:41,220

get like bodies and superpowers in year

4624

03:26:49,370 --> 03:26:45,979

2012. happy New Year oh I'm proud

4625

03:26:51,170 --> 03:26:49,380

Shuffle he collected all of this money

4626
03:26:53,570 --> 03:26:51,180
leading up to these prophecies because

4627
03:26:56,030 --> 03:26:53,580
everybody was talking about 2012 he sold

4628
03:26:58,250 --> 03:26:56,040
all this [h__\h] and then when nothing

4629
03:27:00,469 --> 03:26:58,260
happened he slithered away doing the

4630
03:27:02,570 --> 03:27:00,479
cosmicon shuffle for a few years and

4631
03:27:05,090 --> 03:27:02,580
then he came back with new [h__\h] and

4632
03:27:06,370 --> 03:27:05,100
Corey good was the new [h__\h]

4633
03:27:09,590 --> 03:27:06,380
yeah

4634
03:27:11,750 --> 03:27:09,600
[h__\h] is now his new [h__\h] is that

4635
03:27:13,130 --> 03:27:11,760
the Archangel Michael is writing books

4636
03:27:15,469 --> 03:27:13,140
with him and telling him to sit in his

4637
03:27:17,990 --> 03:27:15,479
own piss to get superpowered and the

4638
03:27:19,849 --> 03:27:18,000

Blessed Mary is coming to visit him in

4639

03:27:21,910 --> 03:27:19,859

his Mountain mansion home where he's

4640

03:27:24,710 --> 03:27:21,920

struggling to stay warm you know

4641

03:27:27,050 --> 03:27:24,720

struggling to survive I'm struggling to

4642

03:27:29,870 --> 03:27:27,060

survive up here in the mountains in a

4643

03:27:32,330 --> 03:27:29,880

multi-million dollar mansion that's on a

4644

03:27:35,030 --> 03:27:32,340

main road by the way he could get real

4645

03:27:37,550 --> 03:27:35,040

internet he's so full of [h__h] exactly

4646

03:27:40,309 --> 03:27:37,560

he's so full of [h__h] that guy he Waddles

4647

03:27:44,030 --> 03:27:40,319

when he walks he's so full of [h__h] you

4648

03:27:46,190 --> 03:27:44,040

know this Burns me up and you know Kate

4649

03:27:48,229 --> 03:27:46,200

you know this and the reality of this is

4650

03:27:50,750 --> 03:27:48,239

that you know like people who are really

4651
03:27:52,429 --> 03:27:50,760
trying to do good work and I would

4652
03:27:55,250 --> 03:27:52,439
consider myself one of those people I

4653
03:27:58,190 --> 03:27:55,260
try or or dark journalist who he has

4654
03:28:01,250 --> 03:27:58,200
like evidence and sources to share he

4655
03:28:03,229 --> 03:28:01,260
has you know good information that you

4656
03:28:04,849 --> 03:28:03,239
know we can tell you this story and

4657
03:28:07,010 --> 03:28:04,859
here's this historical document and

4658
03:28:10,070 --> 03:28:07,020
here's this and here's this where he has

4659
03:28:11,990 --> 03:28:10,080
the story like the JFK files and the and

4660
03:28:14,090 --> 03:28:12,000
the the whole story of the JFK

4661
03:28:16,729 --> 03:28:14,100
conspiracy and he has all the sourcing

4662
03:28:18,170 --> 03:28:16,739
and he has all this and he has a

4663
03:28:21,550 --> 03:28:18,180

mountain of evidence for some of his

4664

03:28:26,030 --> 03:28:21,560

stories like the JFK conspiracy you know

4665

03:28:28,550 --> 03:28:26,040

we are like David Wilcock is making like

4666

03:28:30,889 --> 03:28:28,560

thousands of times more money than us

4667

03:28:32,990 --> 03:28:30,899

doing it the right way and he's talking

4668

03:28:35,889 --> 03:28:33,000

about taking a bath and piss to get

4669

03:28:39,650 --> 03:28:35,899

superpowers hover cars that never happen

4670

03:28:41,510 --> 03:28:39,660

and uh the Blessed Mary you know and

4671

03:28:43,370 --> 03:28:41,520

he's got well his powers and he's

4672

03:28:45,469 --> 03:28:43,380

talking to goddamn squirrels and he's

4673

03:28:48,110 --> 03:28:45,479

making a thousand two thousand times

4674

03:28:50,030 --> 03:28:48,120

more money than any of us doing this the

4675

03:28:53,090 --> 03:28:50,040

correct way or the ethical way or the

4676
03:28:54,710 --> 03:28:53,100
moral way it's ridiculous I will feel

4677
03:28:56,510 --> 03:28:54,720
bad for him when I saw the video where

4678
03:28:58,690 --> 03:28:56,520
he was talking to the squirrels I was

4679
03:29:01,670 --> 03:28:58,700
like I've been here

4680
03:29:03,969 --> 03:29:01,680
you women are evil that's what did it to

4681
03:29:07,010 --> 03:29:03,979
him he went nuts

4682
03:29:08,870 --> 03:29:07,020
I felt bad that he was like talking to

4683
03:29:15,130 --> 03:29:08,880
the squirrels and like being lonely guy

4684
03:29:20,750 --> 03:29:17,510
no he's going crazy because he's

4685
03:29:24,650 --> 03:29:20,760
suffering from vaginal withdrawal

4686
03:29:29,210 --> 03:29:26,929
because there was a video game come on

4687
03:29:30,590 --> 03:29:29,220
how many women are he acts like he's a

4688
03:29:32,510 --> 03:29:30,600

rock star all these women try to sleep

4689

03:29:34,130 --> 03:29:32,520

with him yeah right dude that might have

4690

03:29:35,870 --> 03:29:34,140

been the first girl he ever banged in

4691

03:29:37,670 --> 03:29:35,880

his life the one that married him and

4692

03:29:39,590 --> 03:29:37,680

then he finally got some and then she

4693

03:29:42,050 --> 03:29:39,600

left so he's suffering from vaginal

4694

03:29:45,729 --> 03:29:42,060

withdrawal in my opinion

4695

03:29:50,150 --> 03:29:48,110

you suffer from vaginal withdrawal

4696

03:29:51,769 --> 03:29:50,160

before you judge him if you ever have

4697

03:29:53,210 --> 03:29:51,779

suffered from vaginal withdrawal you

4698

03:29:54,830 --> 03:29:53,220

ladies you would understand what it's

4699

03:29:57,650 --> 03:29:54,840

like and you would know why he's out in

4700

03:29:59,690 --> 03:29:57,660

his yard talking to Moose's [h__\h] he's

4701
03:30:01,570 --> 03:29:59,700
talking to squirrels okay and maybe

4702
03:30:04,010 --> 03:30:01,580
that's why he's being bad

4703
03:30:06,830 --> 03:30:04,020
but you know yeah do you get sick

4704
03:30:09,170 --> 03:30:06,840
withdrawal I think you should right

4705
03:30:12,769 --> 03:30:09,180
yeah yeah

4706
03:30:18,530 --> 03:30:12,779
right but I'm not I'm not talking to

4707
03:30:24,229 --> 03:30:20,990
he there was a video of him talking to

4708
03:30:27,469 --> 03:30:24,239
the turkeys and he was like projecting

4709
03:30:29,809 --> 03:30:27,479
onto the turkeys like his own marital

4710
03:30:32,389 --> 03:30:29,819
issues he's like yeah yeah he was like

4711
03:30:35,450 --> 03:30:32,399
oh he he thought that there was like a

4712
03:30:37,490 --> 03:30:35,460
husband and wife turkey like you know

4713
03:30:40,070 --> 03:30:37,500

that were like he's like oh look he's

4714

03:30:42,710 --> 03:30:40,080

like the husband is protecting the wife

4715

03:30:45,290 --> 03:30:42,720

while she eats her food and it was it

4716

03:30:47,690 --> 03:30:45,300

was actually sad to like look there's to

4717

03:30:59,110 --> 03:30:47,700

go together I'm like my [h__h] right yeah

4718

03:31:05,150 --> 03:31:01,849

they were doing a world peace meditation

4719

03:31:06,889 --> 03:31:05,160

and David Wilcock is talking and his

4720

03:31:09,170 --> 03:31:06,899

wife's behind him playing those hippie

4721

03:31:11,269 --> 03:31:09,180

balls those holes those Crystal bowls

4722

03:31:13,250 --> 03:31:11,279

yeah she's making them like the Buddha

4723

03:31:15,710 --> 03:31:13,260

Bowls yeah by the way she's terrible at

4724

03:31:18,650 --> 03:31:15,720

that I would go anyway she's playing the

4725

03:31:20,570 --> 03:31:18,660

Buddha Bowls and he gets up all dramatic

4726
03:31:22,849 --> 03:31:20,580
and he walks over to in front of her and

4727
03:31:25,130 --> 03:31:22,859
he doesn't realize that his mic is very

4728
03:31:27,590 --> 03:31:25,140
powerful he tries to whisper to her and

4729
03:31:30,229 --> 03:31:27,600
he says say some [h__h] and then he sits

4730
03:31:34,570 --> 03:31:30,239
next to her and then she does she says

4731
03:31:38,210 --> 03:31:36,349
you got the whole thing with this

4732
03:31:40,790 --> 03:31:38,220
charity we covered that he spent all the

4733
03:31:43,010 --> 03:31:40,800
money on himself apparently he collected

4734
03:31:45,349 --> 03:31:43,020
like a couple hundred thousand dollars

4735
03:31:47,229 --> 03:31:45,359
and nobody knows what channel where did

4736
03:31:50,809 --> 03:31:47,239
that money go

4737
03:31:52,490 --> 03:31:50,819
they spent four thousand dollars and

4738
03:31:53,769 --> 03:31:52,500

expenses they spent four thousand

4739

03:31:57,050 --> 03:31:53,779

dollars

4740

03:31:59,450 --> 03:31:57,060

okay so people are donating money to him

4741

03:32:01,729 --> 03:31:59,460

to do charitable work and he spent four

4742

03:32:05,030 --> 03:32:01,739

grand on meals and entertainment him and

4743

03:32:07,370 --> 03:32:05,040

his wife you know it's it's so shady

4744

03:32:09,290 --> 03:32:07,380

you know it's beyond shady I remember

4745

03:32:11,410 --> 03:32:09,300

there was another video where he was

4746

03:32:13,910 --> 03:32:11,420

saying that Elizabeth

4747

03:32:15,710 --> 03:32:13,920

should be happy to be with him do you

4748

03:32:21,309 --> 03:32:15,720

remember that and the look on her face

4749

03:32:24,170 --> 03:32:21,319

she's like what like he's like yeah

4750

03:32:26,389 --> 03:32:24,180

so many options and so many women yeah

4751
03:32:28,670 --> 03:32:26,399
that's what he said he's like I have so

4752
03:32:30,889 --> 03:32:28,680
many options but but I got Elizabeth and

4753
03:32:32,630 --> 03:32:30,899
she's very happy and lucky to be with to

4754
03:32:35,510 --> 03:32:32,640
be with me and she knows it he wasn't

4755
03:32:37,610 --> 03:32:35,520
saying it like to be funny he said it

4756
03:32:39,410 --> 03:32:37,620
very seriously like because you know

4757
03:32:41,269 --> 03:32:39,420
when I was supposed to I hate to say

4758
03:32:43,849 --> 03:32:41,279
this but I will have to speculate when I

4759
03:32:45,889 --> 03:32:43,859
look at those two I think that like he

4760
03:32:47,510 --> 03:32:45,899
acts like that on camera and she doesn't

4761
03:32:48,710 --> 03:32:47,520
do anything like remember he'd yell at

4762
03:32:51,349 --> 03:32:48,720
her or something like go to the other

4763
03:32:53,570 --> 03:32:51,359

camera you know well not yeah but it was

4764

03:32:55,190 --> 03:32:53,580

bad he be like the other camera or he'd

4765

03:32:56,690 --> 03:32:55,200

argue with her the blink's not going to

4766

03:32:59,030 --> 03:32:56,700

make a difference Elizabeth I'll change

4767

03:33:01,309 --> 03:32:59,040

the mic God damn it I'll change it you

4768

03:33:03,110 --> 03:33:01,319

know and so I think that he would act

4769

03:33:04,670 --> 03:33:03,120

like that and she wouldn't do or say

4770

03:33:07,610 --> 03:33:04,680

anything because she knew they were live

4771

03:33:09,950 --> 03:33:07,620

on air but maybe after all those live

4772

03:33:11,809 --> 03:33:09,960

stream ends she beat the living [h__h] out

4773

03:33:13,610 --> 03:33:11,819

of him I like to think that because you

4774

03:33:17,870 --> 03:33:13,620

can't treat him well she's a dominatrix

4775

03:33:22,150 --> 03:33:17,880

yeah they've met yeah yes I never knew

4776

03:33:23,990 --> 03:33:22,160

this that explains so much okay

4777

03:33:27,070 --> 03:33:24,000

for real

4778

03:33:34,070 --> 03:33:31,030

I don't know to that she she apparently

4779

03:33:36,650 --> 03:33:34,080

was probably I don't know still is I

4780

03:33:39,889 --> 03:33:36,660

have no idea but from mine from whatever

4781

03:33:43,570 --> 03:33:39,899

changes the whole Paradigm oh yeah that

4782

03:33:48,229 --> 03:33:43,580

that she's a sex therapist

4783

03:33:51,110 --> 03:33:48,239

allegedly yeah yeah sorry uh yeah uh sex

4784

03:33:53,630 --> 03:33:51,120

sex therapist slash dominatrix do you

4785

03:33:56,090 --> 03:33:53,640

know I once knew a guy allegedly I once

4786

03:33:58,490 --> 03:33:56,100

knew a guy who like I worked with and he

4787

03:33:59,990 --> 03:33:58,500

was gonna date this woman and then she

4788

03:34:01,010 --> 03:34:00,000

tells him on the first date like I just

4789

03:34:02,450 --> 03:34:01,020

want you to know because I want to be

4790

03:34:04,610 --> 03:34:02,460

upright and honest I'm a sexual

4791

03:34:07,250 --> 03:34:04,620

surrogate and he's like what does that

4792

03:34:09,710 --> 03:34:07,260

mean and she explained that like that

4793

03:34:11,870 --> 03:34:09,720

she does Sex Therapy and like with

4794

03:34:14,269 --> 03:34:11,880

somebody lost their wife or whatever and

4795

03:34:16,490 --> 03:34:14,279

or you know and and she helps them work

4796

03:34:19,309 --> 03:34:16,500

through their issues in the absence of

4797

03:34:22,070 --> 03:34:19,319

their normal partner and he was like so

4798

03:34:24,830 --> 03:34:22,080

you're a [h__h] you know this is weird

4799

03:34:27,050 --> 03:34:24,840

you know so he didn't he didn't keep

4800

03:34:29,269 --> 03:34:27,060

dating her but that's a thing look it up

4801

03:34:33,969 --> 03:34:29,279

sexual surrogate that's it I've heard of

4802

03:34:38,090 --> 03:34:36,710

now for the rest of my life every time I

4803

03:34:39,830 --> 03:34:38,100

think of David Wilcock I'm going to

4804

03:34:44,349 --> 03:34:39,840

think of him with a ball gag in his

4805

03:34:51,769 --> 03:34:49,190

oh no hey and this is for for Terry this

4806

03:34:53,030 --> 03:34:51,779

is another exact yeah it's funny and the

4807

03:34:56,570 --> 03:34:53,040

other weird thing

4808

03:35:00,229 --> 03:34:56,580

uh is that Robert David Steele used to

4809

03:35:02,389 --> 03:35:00,239

live with David Wilcock and others yes

4810

03:35:03,729 --> 03:35:02,399

and so did Danny and Brinkley did you

4811

03:35:06,710 --> 03:35:03,739

know about him yeah

4812

03:35:08,570 --> 03:35:06,720

well I guess the guy that died every

4813

03:35:14,830 --> 03:35:08,580

time he needs to write a new book he

4814

03:35:19,250 --> 03:35:17,630

and there was so tack on him and the

4815

03:35:22,729 --> 03:35:19,260

doctor was like that [\h__\h] never happened

4816

03:35:24,590 --> 03:35:22,739

he's lying somebody Tracked Down the

4817

03:35:26,510 --> 03:35:24,600

doctor in the hospital and they said

4818

03:35:28,190 --> 03:35:26,520

that never happened he never ended up in

4819

03:35:30,170 --> 03:35:28,200

the morgue he wasn't even unconscious

4820

03:35:32,510 --> 03:35:30,180

when he was here in our hospital but he

4821

03:35:34,610 --> 03:35:32,520

claimed that he died and he was in the

4822

03:35:37,130 --> 03:35:34,620

morgue and he woke up when he had a toe

4823

03:35:38,630 --> 03:35:37,140

tag on his foot and he was dead for a

4824

03:35:40,130 --> 03:35:38,640

certain amount of time and then he you

4825

03:35:42,530 --> 03:35:40,140

know talked to the angels and wrote a

4826
03:35:44,570 --> 03:35:42,540
book and made a lot of money and then

4827
03:35:48,769 --> 03:35:44,580
the money from the first book dried up

4828
03:35:51,309 --> 03:35:48,779
so he needed more money so he died again

4829
03:35:53,750 --> 03:35:51,319
wrote another book about dying again

4830
03:35:55,490 --> 03:35:53,760
unbelievable can you imagine like how do

4831
03:35:58,610 --> 03:35:55,500
these people get away with this it's

4832
03:35:59,990 --> 03:35:58,620
honestly right yeah yeah and that dude

4833
03:36:02,750 --> 03:36:00,000
was living with them and then David

4834
03:36:04,670 --> 03:36:02,760
Wilcock pretended that he was near death

4835
03:36:06,410 --> 03:36:04,680
again but this would be like he wasn't

4836
03:36:08,210 --> 03:36:06,420
going to come back and this was his

4837
03:36:11,269 --> 03:36:08,220
final contribution and he sold the

4838
03:36:13,490 --> 03:36:11,279

course with Daniel Brinkley hyping it up

4839

03:36:17,030 --> 03:36:13,500

as Daniel brickley's final contribution

4840

03:36:19,490 --> 03:36:17,040

to humanity before his you know passing

4841

03:36:21,769 --> 03:36:19,500

and then to the best of my knowledge

4842

03:36:25,010 --> 03:36:21,779

that was like a year and a half ago

4843

03:36:27,590 --> 03:36:25,020

Danny Brinkley didn't die he's still

4844

03:36:30,650 --> 03:36:27,600

kicking around oh my God so yeah it gets

4845

03:36:31,849 --> 03:36:30,660

so scammy just come on you get so scared

4846

03:36:34,790 --> 03:36:31,859

you know and then there's the other

4847

03:36:36,530 --> 03:36:34,800

scams that Pete Peterson GoFundMe scam

4848

03:36:40,250 --> 03:36:36,540

there's the there's the emery Smith

4849

03:36:41,809 --> 03:36:40,260

PayPal donation to me scam you know

4850

03:36:44,630 --> 03:36:41,819

it's crazy

4851

03:36:47,510 --> 03:36:44,640

it is and they and they still have

4852

03:36:50,690 --> 03:36:47,520

people that just believe them and keep

4853

03:36:53,330 --> 03:36:50,700

giving them money it's amazing

4854

03:36:55,309 --> 03:36:53,340

yeah it's amazing to me that he's able

4855

03:36:58,190 --> 03:36:55,319

to make this kind of money according to

4856

03:37:00,530 --> 03:36:58,200

uh Corey good in the deposition he said

4857

03:37:03,229 --> 03:37:00,540

that David Wilcock made four million

4858

03:37:07,150 --> 03:37:03,239

dollars from one course four million

4859

03:37:09,950 --> 03:37:07,160

dollars from one course he was selling

4860

03:37:12,349 --> 03:37:09,960

unbelievable yeah

4861

03:37:14,809 --> 03:37:12,359

yeah and I'm not complaining but I'm

4862

03:37:17,630 --> 03:37:14,819

kind of working for Taco Bell wages but

4863

03:37:19,849 --> 03:37:17,640

I want to be very clear in that I would

4864

03:37:21,590 --> 03:37:19,859

do this if there was Zero money probably

4865

03:37:23,570 --> 03:37:21,600

so I'm very thankful for the support

4866

03:37:25,429 --> 03:37:23,580

that we have but it does bother me

4867

03:37:27,889 --> 03:37:25,439

sometimes I try not to think about it

4868

03:37:29,630 --> 03:37:27,899

because then I get angry because you put

4869

03:37:31,729 --> 03:37:29,640

all this work and energy into actually

4870

03:37:33,410 --> 03:37:31,739

having you know something that's really

4871

03:37:36,170 --> 03:37:33,420

is a true story and you've got evidence

4872

03:37:38,150 --> 03:37:36,180

to prove it and meanwhile this clown

4873

03:37:39,530 --> 03:37:38,160

there's these clowns out there dying

4874

03:37:42,110 --> 03:37:39,540

every time they need money and just

4875

03:37:44,630 --> 03:37:42,120

write another book or or David Wilcox

4876

03:37:47,690 --> 03:37:44,640

you know he's he's writing books with

4877

03:37:49,729 --> 03:37:47,700

the Archangel Michael and Saints and

4878

03:37:52,370 --> 03:37:49,739

he's got super powers from bathing and

4879

03:37:54,889 --> 03:37:52,380

piss and he's making four million four

4880

03:37:57,410 --> 03:37:54,899

million dollars listen I gotta tell you

4881

03:38:00,050 --> 03:37:57,420

the truth ladies if if he really does

4882

03:38:01,910 --> 03:38:00,060

have like some kind of superpowers that

4883

03:38:04,370 --> 03:38:01,920

enable him to make four million dollars

4884

03:38:07,070 --> 03:38:04,380

that easily and he got that from taking

4885

03:38:09,830 --> 03:38:07,080

a bath and piss I'm all pissing I'm

4886

03:38:13,610 --> 03:38:09,840

pissing in that Phantom I'll get my four

4887

03:38:18,170 --> 03:38:15,769

but I think that's a problem for David

4888

03:38:20,570 --> 03:38:18,180

Wilcock not only did Corey good open up

4889

03:38:22,969 --> 03:38:20,580

cans of his own worms he opened up cans

4890

03:38:25,190 --> 03:38:22,979

of worms for David Wilcock because to

4891

03:38:27,530 --> 03:38:25,200

the best of my knowledge David Wilcox

4892

03:38:29,690 --> 03:38:27,540

had a 75 000 or I don't remember how

4893

03:38:32,450 --> 03:38:29,700

much he had an IRS lien against him for

4894

03:38:36,830 --> 03:38:32,460

unpaid taxes recently in the past bunch

4895

03:38:39,229 --> 03:38:36,840

of years and now Corey good on a on a in

4896

03:38:41,570 --> 03:38:39,239

a public deposition said that he made

4897

03:38:45,889 --> 03:38:41,580

four million dollars recently on a

4898

03:38:48,050 --> 03:38:45,899

course so now David Wolfe so this is the

4899

03:38:49,670 --> 03:38:48,060

rest is gonna go you made four million

4900

03:38:52,190 --> 03:38:49,680

dollars on that course where's our cut

4901
03:39:03,610 --> 03:38:52,200
you know you got to pay the you got to

4902
03:39:06,650 --> 03:39:05,630
enforcement agents or something like

4903
03:39:09,710 --> 03:39:06,660
that right

4904
03:39:11,929 --> 03:39:09,720
yeah they yeah there's a huge uptick in

4905
03:39:13,729 --> 03:39:11,939
the amount of Agents working for the IRS

4906
03:39:16,969 --> 03:39:13,739
but that that goes back to my question

4907
03:39:20,590 --> 03:39:16,979
like is this why David is is suddenly

4908
03:39:24,229 --> 03:39:20,600
being very kind of evasive and and

4909
03:39:26,269 --> 03:39:24,239
isolated not doing anything publicly he

4910
03:39:27,710 --> 03:39:26,279
hasn't done any live streams is he I

4911
03:39:31,250 --> 03:39:27,720
think he's trying to Slither away from

4912
03:39:32,929 --> 03:39:31,260
David Wilcox yeah and I mean figure out

4913
03:39:34,969 --> 03:39:32,939

how he's going to keep the Griff going

4914

03:39:37,250 --> 03:39:34,979

because he gave all his money to a

4915

03:39:38,269 --> 03:39:37,260

scammy Aerospace company that promised

4916

03:39:40,010 --> 03:39:38,279

them that they were going to help him

4917

03:39:41,929 --> 03:39:40,020

build the other car and they can't even

4918

03:39:43,849 --> 03:39:41,939

build a wreckier airplane so what are

4919

03:39:46,910 --> 03:39:43,859

the chances and by the way not just a

4920

03:39:49,070 --> 03:39:46,920

hover car key it's a hover car that has

4921

03:39:50,809 --> 03:39:49,080

a free energy engine so you don't even

4922

03:39:51,889 --> 03:39:50,819

need to fuel it and it can power your

4923

03:39:55,070 --> 03:39:51,899

whole house

4924

03:39:57,830 --> 03:39:55,080

uh has any like have what kind of

4925

03:39:59,929 --> 03:39:57,840

technology has he proven like that he

4926
03:40:02,809 --> 03:39:59,939
has none and he thinks that he's gonna

4927
03:40:05,450 --> 03:40:02,819
this is a no Salvador Pious patents to

4928
03:40:07,250 --> 03:40:05,460
create the hovercar they're patents you

4929
03:40:09,410 --> 03:40:07,260
can't just take somebody's patent and

4930
03:40:11,269 --> 03:40:09,420
use their technology and then make

4931
03:40:13,309 --> 03:40:11,279
something sell it you can't do that's

4932
03:40:15,170 --> 03:40:13,319
illegal that's why there's

4933
03:40:17,929 --> 03:40:15,180
that's why there's patterns

4934
03:40:19,490 --> 03:40:17,939
exactly you know just what on Earth how

4935
03:40:21,650 --> 03:40:19,500
is it that these people are getting away

4936
03:40:24,769 --> 03:40:21,660
with it and you know honestly it's it's

4937
03:40:26,690 --> 03:40:24,779
weird to me that David still has a

4938
03:40:29,870 --> 03:40:26,700

YouTube channel when he was one of the

4939

03:40:33,070 --> 03:40:29,880

the bigger Q Anon pushers and yet all

4940

03:40:36,950 --> 03:40:33,080

the cute people were removed

4941

03:40:43,090 --> 03:40:36,960

except him why is that it's weird that's

4942

03:40:47,389 --> 03:40:45,530

three-letter agency that loves him

4943

03:40:49,910 --> 03:40:47,399

putting out this [h__h] to cover their

4944

03:40:52,969 --> 03:40:49,920

that's what I think to get people to

4945

03:40:55,969 --> 03:40:52,979

just keep getting caught up in the Q on

4946

03:40:58,429 --> 03:40:55,979

BS I think you know but they only allow

4947

03:41:01,250 --> 03:40:58,439

him like it's just him hanging out over

4948

03:41:04,130 --> 03:41:01,260

here on YouTube yeah he's still allowed

4949

03:41:06,590 --> 03:41:04,140

to talk about cunan do you remember his

4950

03:41:16,570 --> 03:41:06,600

free Q Anon ebook

4951
03:41:21,229 --> 03:41:19,429
he had a free ebook that he's pushed he

4952
03:41:22,670 --> 03:41:21,239
was pushing about it it's probably he

4953
03:41:24,889 --> 03:41:22,680
probably still has it out there you can

4954
03:41:26,690 --> 03:41:24,899
you can download it but he was he was

4955
03:41:30,010 --> 03:41:26,700
pushing that free

4956
03:41:32,750 --> 03:41:30,020
yeah was that from 2020.

4957
03:41:35,269 --> 03:41:32,760
around that time I you know around that

4958
03:41:38,510 --> 03:41:35,279
time I think 2019 2020 somewhere in

4959
03:41:41,450 --> 03:41:38,520
there scammy though yeah I mean it was

4960
03:41:43,309 --> 03:41:41,460
before what happened with the email list

4961
03:41:45,710 --> 03:41:43,319
you have to give him your email to get

4962
03:41:48,050 --> 03:41:45,720
the free ebook and it's like a 30 page

4963
03:41:50,929 --> 03:41:48,060

crappy [h__h] book that he made real quick

4964

03:41:54,410 --> 03:41:50,939

just to get email addresses to Market to

4965

03:41:56,210 --> 03:41:54,420

his stuff right right he must have read

4966

03:41:58,370 --> 03:41:56,220

a multi-level marketing book because you

4967

03:42:00,229 --> 03:41:58,380

could see in his courses it's like and

4968

03:42:02,570 --> 03:42:00,239

then he scammed the public with his

4969

03:42:04,309 --> 03:42:02,580

latest one because he said oh we're

4970

03:42:06,050 --> 03:42:04,319

going to be teaching you the secrets of

4971

03:42:08,210 --> 03:42:06,060

free energy and any gravity and after

4972

03:42:10,969 --> 03:42:08,220

taking this course you'll be able to do

4973

03:42:13,250 --> 03:42:10,979

it too I haven't seen anybody build a

4974

03:42:15,290 --> 03:42:13,260

free energy device or or any gravity

4975

03:42:17,269 --> 03:42:15,300

device that took his course and also

4976

03:42:19,849 --> 03:42:17,279

you're not allowed to lie in the

4977

03:42:23,090 --> 03:42:19,859

advertising copy and he did he had that

4978

03:42:26,330 --> 03:42:23,100

fake counter that's like Harry one day

4979

03:42:28,550 --> 03:42:26,340

left you know you sign up now one day

4980

03:42:31,190 --> 03:42:28,560

left and then you go back the next day

4981

03:42:32,929 --> 03:42:31,200

and the counter just resets you're not

4982

03:42:36,170 --> 03:42:32,939

that's illegal

4983

03:42:38,570 --> 03:42:36,180

you can't do that you can't lie it's a

4984

03:42:41,030 --> 03:42:38,580

limited offer when it's not that's

4985

03:42:43,490 --> 03:42:41,040

against Consumer Fraud protection laws

4986

03:42:45,590 --> 03:42:43,500

and he did that very clearly and we have

4987

03:42:49,309 --> 03:42:45,600

proof and evidence of it we covered it

4988

03:42:51,830 --> 03:42:49,319

no no consequences you know

4989

03:42:53,750 --> 03:42:51,840

so now I think some kind of protection

4990

03:42:56,150 --> 03:42:53,760

going on for some of these guys there

4991

03:42:58,490 --> 03:42:56,160

has to be because this is a incredible

4992

03:42:59,990 --> 03:42:58,500

amount of scammy shady [h__h] either that

4993

03:43:02,690 --> 03:43:00,000

or the police don't care they're too

4994

03:43:04,610 --> 03:43:02,700

busy with like real crime you know look

4995

03:43:06,290 --> 03:43:04,620

at look at uh California you can just

4996

03:43:09,590 --> 03:43:06,300

walk out of any store with anything you

4997

03:43:11,330 --> 03:43:09,600

want right now you know like maybe they

4998

03:43:12,590 --> 03:43:11,340

just don't care about like old ladies

4999

03:43:15,349 --> 03:43:12,600

getting scammed out of their social

5000

03:43:17,929 --> 03:43:15,359

security check taking a 300 course they

5001
03:43:20,630 --> 03:43:17,939
can't afford about fake free energy

5002
03:43:22,550 --> 03:43:20,640
[h__h] that he's pushing who knows you

5003
03:43:25,010 --> 03:43:22,560
know well that's what I'm saying is that

5004
03:43:27,710 --> 03:43:25,020
there were so many accounts on YouTube

5005
03:43:29,809 --> 03:43:27,720
that were wiped out all it I saw it

5006
03:43:33,110 --> 03:43:29,819
happen all within like a week but he was

5007
03:43:35,750 --> 03:43:33,120
one of the only ones that stayed on and

5008
03:43:38,389 --> 03:43:35,760
then you know and he he has or well

5009
03:43:40,490 --> 03:43:38,399
according to His official subscriber

5010
03:43:43,670 --> 03:43:40,500
count like he's close to a million I

5011
03:43:45,229 --> 03:43:43,680
mean I think he's what 700 000 maybe I

5012
03:43:47,929 --> 03:43:45,239
mean how many of those were bought you

5013
03:43:49,849 --> 03:43:47,939

know he uses right boxes of things too A

5014

03:43:52,070 --> 03:43:49,859

lot of people don't oh totally I believe

5015

03:43:54,950 --> 03:43:52,080

they're all legit but but he I'm saying

5016

03:43:56,929 --> 03:43:54,960

like he's a very like a big obvious

5017

03:43:59,090 --> 03:43:56,939

Channel out there and he and I saw

5018

03:44:01,729 --> 03:43:59,100

people with way less subscribers that

5019

03:44:04,670 --> 03:44:01,739

push Q or 17th letters so I don't want

5020

03:44:07,330 --> 03:44:04,680

to mess with algorithms here but but

5021

03:44:10,849 --> 03:44:07,340

they they were wiped out but they left

5022

03:44:13,729 --> 03:44:10,859

Wilcox and so that's kind of my gosh he

5023

03:44:15,590 --> 03:44:13,739

only has half a million subscribers okay

5024

03:44:18,830 --> 03:44:15,600

well it's still a lot what do you think

5025

03:44:21,349 --> 03:44:18,840

about it that's a lot of people and yeah

5026

03:44:23,269 --> 03:44:21,359

you know I saw channels that were less

5027

03:44:26,570 --> 03:44:23,279

than a hundred thousand that were taken

5028

03:44:28,010 --> 03:44:26,580

off of YouTube yeah and um and and the

5029

03:44:30,050 --> 03:44:28,020

whole but the whole thing was that they

5030

03:44:32,929 --> 03:44:30,060

were told they were removed because they

5031

03:44:35,030 --> 03:44:32,939

pushed the 17th letter but that's all

5032

03:44:37,910 --> 03:44:35,040

David did you know

5033

03:44:41,570 --> 03:44:37,920

so and by the way for some reason he's

5034

03:44:43,429 --> 03:44:41,580

allowed to stick around just saying yeah

5035

03:44:44,870 --> 03:44:43,439

I'm gonna put up my fair use Banner

5036

03:44:48,410 --> 03:44:44,880

we're going to watch him talking to the

5037

03:44:52,010 --> 03:44:48,420

squirrels from his home yeah yeah humble

5038

03:44:53,990 --> 03:44:52,020

Mountain uh that's great you know I'm

5039

03:44:56,510 --> 03:44:54,000

gonna I'm gonna I'm gonna be a party

5040

03:45:00,110 --> 03:44:56,520

pooper here but I need I need to bow out

5041

03:45:01,990 --> 03:45:00,120

I need it yeah okay I was done after

5042

03:45:04,250 --> 03:45:02,000

this I was gonna do this

5043

03:45:06,590 --> 03:45:04,260

two gray squirrels I've been feeding

5044

03:45:09,410 --> 03:45:06,600

look at how big the deck is on this

5045

03:45:11,030 --> 03:45:09,420

million dollar cabin mansion that he's

5046

03:45:13,370 --> 03:45:11,040

struggling to serve he's so adorable

5047

03:45:15,769 --> 03:45:13,380

right and I laughed at them and now

5048

03:45:18,530 --> 03:45:15,779

they've been doing this incredible

5049

03:45:20,030 --> 03:45:18,540

laughter thing

5050

03:45:21,590 --> 03:45:20,040

just sitting there and they're just

5051

03:45:23,450 --> 03:45:21,600

going nuts

5052

03:45:25,729 --> 03:45:23,460

yeah

5053

03:45:28,370 --> 03:45:25,739

I influenced them or something he's in a

5054

03:45:30,170 --> 03:45:28,380

tiny little cabin in the mountains right

5055

03:45:31,550 --> 03:45:30,180

and he's struggling to stay warm and

5056

03:45:34,070 --> 03:45:31,560

survive

5057

03:45:38,570 --> 03:45:36,530

now it's going to talk to squirrels

5058

03:45:40,250 --> 03:45:38,580

yeah maybe he gets bored of talking to

5059

03:45:43,250 --> 03:45:40,260

angels and then he goes outside and he

5060

03:45:45,110 --> 03:45:43,260

talks to his girl I think so talk to the

5061

03:45:46,670 --> 03:45:45,120

squirrels and [h__h] you know like hey

5062

03:45:49,490 --> 03:45:46,680

it's time to talk to squirrels I've got

5063

03:45:51,590 --> 03:45:49,500

he needs a job or something dude to keep

5064

03:45:53,990 --> 03:45:51,600

him busy because this [h__h] is he's going

5065

03:45:56,269 --> 03:45:54,000

crazy in that house he's having vagina

5066

03:45:58,130 --> 03:45:56,279

withdrawal he's taking advance of piss

5067

03:46:03,530 --> 03:45:58,140

and he's talking to school he's making

5068

03:46:07,750 --> 03:46:06,110

making fun of my laugh

5069

03:46:19,670 --> 03:46:07,760

s

5070

03:46:21,650 --> 03:46:19,680

he had a dream he had a dream that the

5071

03:46:29,269 --> 03:46:21,660

squirrels were worshiping him made this

5072

03:46:35,030 --> 03:46:32,389

yeah I can't believe this is hilarious

5073

03:46:37,550 --> 03:46:35,040

they never made these sounds before Oh

5074

03:46:41,630 --> 03:46:39,410

maybe he's gonna claim he has Doctor

5075

03:46:43,190 --> 03:46:41,640

Doolittle Powers next and he can talk to

5076

03:46:48,290 --> 03:46:43,200

the animals that's where he's setting up

5077

03:46:53,269 --> 03:46:51,650

whoa this is so bizarre and uh they're

5078

03:46:55,309 --> 03:46:53,279

so happy let's look again look at this

5079

03:46:58,130 --> 03:46:55,319

humble mountain cabin he's trying to

5080

03:47:01,910 --> 03:46:58,140

survive in you know like it's so it's

5081

03:47:03,290 --> 03:47:01,920

like 5 000 square foot cabin Mansion but

5082

03:47:06,769 --> 03:47:03,300

he's struggling to survive in the

5083

03:47:09,050 --> 03:47:06,779

mountains by himself right

5084

03:47:15,590 --> 03:47:09,060

God

5085

03:47:20,269 --> 03:47:17,510

he's talking to the turkeys and [h__\h] too

5086

03:47:24,170 --> 03:47:20,279

so it's not just the squirrels you know

5087

03:47:28,790 --> 03:47:24,180

talking to turkeys moose deer talking

5088

03:47:34,130 --> 03:47:30,410

thank you

5089

03:47:37,309 --> 03:47:34,140

squirrels for that four million dollars

5090

03:47:39,889 --> 03:47:37,319

that he just made selling [h__h]

5091

03:47:39,899 --> 03:47:45,050

like when you feed me feed me

5092

03:47:49,910 --> 03:47:47,690

and then he also in another I swear in

5093

03:47:53,090 --> 03:47:49,920

some place he acts like the animals are

5094

03:47:55,429 --> 03:47:53,100

so drawn to him he he dumped like a five

5095

03:47:56,349 --> 03:47:55,439

pound bag of sunflower seeds on the

5096

03:47:59,389 --> 03:47:56,359

ground

5097

03:48:01,490 --> 03:47:59,399

I remember that I'm not drawn to you you

5098

03:48:04,090 --> 03:48:01,500

[h__h] they're drawn to the sunflower

5099

03:48:06,290 --> 03:48:04,100

seeds

5100

03:48:07,490 --> 03:48:06,300

they're back because they think they're

5101
03:48:10,150 --> 03:48:07,500
getting it you know they're going to get

5102
03:48:13,550 --> 03:48:10,160
more they know him now

5103
03:48:16,010 --> 03:48:13,560
exactly exactly what you're doing

5104
03:48:18,790 --> 03:48:16,020
you're just waiting for something oh my

5105
03:48:21,110 --> 03:48:18,800
God yeah food

5106
03:48:22,490 --> 03:48:21,120
we're waiting for the food by the way

5107
03:48:23,929 --> 03:48:22,500
this is transformative work we're

5108
03:48:25,550 --> 03:48:23,939
educating the problem this is exactly

5109
03:48:27,229 --> 03:48:25,560
the food you like about Corey good

5110
03:48:29,210 --> 03:48:27,239
talking to squirrels and having vaginal

5111
03:48:35,570 --> 03:48:29,220
withdrawal and taking baths and piss to

5112
03:48:39,769 --> 03:48:37,370
this is crazy

5113
03:48:41,870 --> 03:48:39,779

how do you get gray squirrels to laugh

5114

03:48:43,910 --> 03:48:41,880

simply feed them and train them yeah

5115

03:48:45,830 --> 03:48:43,920

he's trained in the school oh okay so

5116

03:48:47,929 --> 03:48:45,840

he's like God

5117

03:48:52,790 --> 03:48:47,939

you guys are my friends I think you're

5118

03:48:56,210 --> 03:48:54,349

this is like

5119

03:48:58,990 --> 03:48:56,220

the best celebrity impersonation I could

5120

03:49:01,630 --> 03:48:59,000

have ever wanted from my audience

5121

03:49:05,389 --> 03:49:01,640

celebrity impersonations

5122

03:49:07,729 --> 03:49:05,399

I can't either now listen I just I just

5123

03:49:09,889 --> 03:49:07,739

want to tell I just want to I just want

5124

03:49:12,469 --> 03:49:09,899

to tell both of you ladies I just want

5125

03:49:14,090 --> 03:49:12,479

to tell both of you ladies look I'm

5126

03:49:17,269 --> 03:49:14,100

gonna tell you this right now

5127

03:49:21,110 --> 03:49:17,279

this is very serious this is what

5128

03:49:23,870 --> 03:49:21,120

vaginal withdrawal can do to a man okay

5129

03:49:25,870 --> 03:49:23,880

so just so you know he's suffering right

5130

03:49:29,229 --> 03:49:25,880

now celebrity impersonation

5131

03:49:32,330 --> 03:49:29,239

impersonation oh I couldn't handle them

5132

03:49:37,389 --> 03:49:32,340

I can't either

5133

03:49:41,389 --> 03:49:39,769

well I want to thank both of you for

5134

03:49:45,250 --> 03:49:41,399

joining me I know yeah I have to go

5135

03:49:47,330 --> 03:49:45,260

because sorry yeah I gotta jump off too

5136

03:49:51,010 --> 03:49:47,340

Terry's got a date with Carrot Top

5137

03:49:53,690 --> 03:49:51,020

that's what's going on right oh I know

5138

03:49:55,969 --> 03:49:53,700

closest friends right they're gonna run

5139

03:49:58,610 --> 03:49:55,979

what is that right I'm gonna go find

5140

03:50:01,429 --> 03:49:58,620

that 20c 27 year old security guard

5141

03:50:03,010 --> 03:50:01,439

around here and go yeah no I'm not

5142

03:50:06,830 --> 03:50:03,020

actually

5143

03:50:08,690 --> 03:50:06,840

I'm hungry I'm hungry I'm trying to get

5144

03:50:10,010 --> 03:50:08,700

her yeah yeah I know it makes me feel

5145

03:50:13,330 --> 03:50:10,020

kind of good but I'm gonna I'm not gonna

5146

03:50:15,769 --> 03:50:13,340

tap that well uh

5147

03:50:17,450 --> 03:50:15,779

we gotta have some fun tonight to get

5148

03:50:19,429 --> 03:50:17,460

through this [h__h] it's finally over

5149

03:50:23,210 --> 03:50:19,439

we've made it to the end of the quarry

5150

03:50:25,190 --> 03:50:23,220

Good deposition yeah and uh we're on to

5151
03:50:28,250 --> 03:50:25,200
other things I'll be back tomorrow with

5152
03:50:31,190 --> 03:50:28,260
news new strange stories but not this

5153
03:50:33,889 --> 03:50:31,200
strange this is the weird one you know

5154
03:50:36,590 --> 03:50:33,899
really get back to more more believable

5155
03:50:37,690 --> 03:50:36,600
things like aliens visiting Earth you

5156
03:50:41,150 --> 03:50:37,700
know

5157
03:50:43,309 --> 03:50:41,160
[Laughter]

5158
03:50:45,349 --> 03:50:43,319
all right I want to thank you Tara Joyce

5159
03:50:47,510 --> 03:50:45,359
and everybody uh I'm a terrible show

5160
03:50:50,030 --> 03:50:47,520
host just search on YouTube from not my

5161
03:50:52,550 --> 03:50:50,040
rabbit hole with Terry Joyce or by her

5162
03:50:54,590 --> 03:50:52,560
name and I'm on Spotify too so yeah

5163
03:50:56,590 --> 03:50:54,600

she's hooking me up we're going to be on

5164

03:50:59,750 --> 03:50:56,600

Spotify videos soon

5165

03:51:02,090 --> 03:50:59,760

making money praise the cash Terry Joyce

5166

03:51:04,309 --> 03:51:02,100

is gonna get me on Spotify video praise

5167

03:51:05,630 --> 03:51:04,319

the cast sorry Joyce but you really

5168

03:51:07,490 --> 03:51:05,640

should go over there and subscribe she's

5169

03:51:09,889 --> 03:51:07,500

close to the magic numbers let's go give

5170

03:51:14,269 --> 03:51:09,899

her a bump go over there thank you I am

5171

03:51:16,910 --> 03:51:14,279

close and get her some money she needs

5172

03:51:19,190 --> 03:51:16,920

some money right sorry not the Corey

5173

03:51:22,030 --> 03:51:19,200

good kind of bump I did Corey good bump

5174

03:51:29,150 --> 03:51:26,450

a subscriber pump okay all right thank

5175

03:51:31,910 --> 03:51:29,160

you Terry thank you good evening all

5176

03:51:33,530 --> 03:51:31,920

right and hi Terry that was fun I want

5177

03:51:35,330 --> 03:51:33,540

to thank you and I'm glad that we could

5178

03:51:38,030 --> 03:51:35,340

laugh a lot tonight because this is some

5179

03:51:39,950 --> 03:51:38,040

uh you know dark stuff the stuff that

5180

03:51:41,870 --> 03:51:39,960

was that he released talking about you

5181

03:51:44,929 --> 03:51:41,880

know your living boyfriend friend your

5182

03:51:46,429 --> 03:51:44,939

best friend Daniel dark journalist and

5183

03:51:48,290 --> 03:51:46,439

how they were essentially planning to

5184

03:51:51,670 --> 03:51:48,300

murder him or beat the hell out of him

5185

03:51:54,769 --> 03:51:51,680

through antifa terrorisms or terrorists

5186

03:51:56,389 --> 03:51:54,779

and it's very dark so I'm glad we were

5187

03:51:58,849 --> 03:51:56,399

able to laugh a little bit tonight and

5188

03:52:00,469 --> 03:51:58,859

you know but we we should make sure that

5189

03:52:01,969 --> 03:52:00,479

people understand it's very serious and

5190

03:52:03,889 --> 03:52:01,979

we're not making light of that we're

5191

03:52:07,370 --> 03:52:03,899

making light of all the other ridiculous

5192

03:52:10,550 --> 03:52:07,380

stuff surrounding these stories right

5193

03:52:12,950 --> 03:52:10,560

oh totally absolutely it is serious I

5194

03:52:14,630 --> 03:52:12,960

mean but you it's so re some of it is so

5195

03:52:17,389 --> 03:52:14,640

ridiculous you have to laugh you know

5196

03:52:21,349 --> 03:52:17,399

but yeah you're right it is serious

5197

03:52:22,670 --> 03:52:21,359

yeah so yeah well I uh I I'm glad that

5198

03:52:25,130 --> 03:52:22,680

you were able to come here and help me

5199

03:52:26,690 --> 03:52:25,140

finish yeah I know you missed it the

5200

03:52:28,309 --> 03:52:26,700

other night because you were tied up by

5201

03:52:31,729 --> 03:52:28,319

dark journalists I mean with dark

5202

03:52:33,950 --> 03:52:31,739

journalists right tied up and busy you

5203

03:52:35,990 --> 03:52:33,960

said that's what she told me she said I

5204

03:52:37,729 --> 03:52:36,000

was tied up with with Daniel I you know

5205

03:52:39,650 --> 03:52:37,739

and I didn't know what that meant I was

5206

03:52:43,010 --> 03:52:39,660

confused by that message I'm like does

5207

03:52:46,010 --> 03:52:43,020

that mean she tied him up or he tied her

5208

03:52:49,309 --> 03:52:46,020

up like what is going on why isn't she

5209

03:52:51,710 --> 03:52:49,319

on the panel but yeah you know you don't

5210

03:52:54,170 --> 03:52:51,720

want to know they were busy well I wish

5211

03:52:56,269 --> 03:52:54,180

you and him the best yeah let him know

5212

03:52:57,889 --> 03:52:56,279

that I have copies of everything for him

5213

03:53:00,590 --> 03:52:57,899

if he ever wants or needs it it's

5214

03:53:02,330 --> 03:53:00,600

available for him and any other uh

5215

03:53:04,250 --> 03:53:02,340

person as well you know it's going to be

5216

03:53:05,870 --> 03:53:04,260

all open sourced we share everything

5217

03:53:08,450 --> 03:53:05,880

here

5218

03:53:10,610 --> 03:53:08,460

that's great thank you so much I had fun

5219

03:53:12,769 --> 03:53:10,620

tonight yeah me too thanks very much

5220

03:53:15,110 --> 03:53:12,779

Kate don't be a stranger

5221

03:53:16,790 --> 03:53:15,120

okay all right and get me that goddamn

5222

03:53:19,010 --> 03:53:16,800

interview you're telling you got to cut

5223

03:53:20,510 --> 03:53:19,020

them off tell them no happy fun time

5224

03:53:23,630 --> 03:53:20,520

until you do the truth Seekers interview

5225

03:53:29,889 --> 03:53:23,640

honey well you know just wait for the

5226

03:53:35,570 --> 03:53:32,809

that's what it'll doodle that withdrawal

5227

03:53:38,330 --> 03:53:35,580

all right you have a good night okay all

5228

03:53:41,269 --> 03:53:38,340

right you too thanks Steven bye-bye all

5229

03:53:44,990 --> 03:53:41,279

right we have made it to the end of the

5230

03:53:47,809 --> 03:53:45,000

this deep dark strange rabbit hole and I

5231

03:53:50,150 --> 03:53:47,819

can't tell you how happy I am that we

5232

03:53:51,590 --> 03:53:50,160

can move on to other stories and

5233

03:53:53,870 --> 03:53:51,600

subjects for those that don't know when

5234

03:53:57,530 --> 03:53:53,880

this week began we had four shows

5235

03:53:59,510 --> 03:53:57,540

planned pre-planned out with folders for

5236

03:54:02,210 --> 03:53:59,520

all the material that we would share or

5237

03:54:05,030 --> 03:54:02,220

talk about and uh some

5238

03:54:06,530 --> 03:54:05,040

videos to support the live broadcast we

5239

03:54:08,990 --> 03:54:06,540

had everything planned out for four

5240

03:54:10,550 --> 03:54:09,000

shows then this story broke and it was

5241

03:54:13,250 --> 03:54:10,560

all hands on deck to get all this

5242

03:54:15,110 --> 03:54:13,260

information out and into the public uh

5243

03:54:18,590 --> 03:54:15,120

so that people could

5244

03:54:19,849 --> 03:54:18,600

um you know really see the truth and I

5245

03:54:21,950 --> 03:54:19,859

thought it was so important that we

5246

03:54:25,370 --> 03:54:21,960

dropped the other shows so the good news

5247

03:54:27,769 --> 03:54:25,380

is we have those shows three of them uh

5248

03:54:31,450 --> 03:54:27,779

left still to broadcast and I've got

5249

03:54:34,849 --> 03:54:31,460

more uh for you coming next week

5250

03:54:36,710 --> 03:54:34,859

now I would to be very honest I'm kind

5251
03:54:38,510 --> 03:54:36,720
of beat up and tired over this whole

5252
03:54:40,189 --> 03:54:38,520
story we don't usually broadcast this

5253
03:54:42,889 --> 03:54:40,199
much we don't usually do

5254
03:54:44,510 --> 03:54:42,899
this many shows in a week but it was so

5255
03:54:47,090 --> 03:54:44,520
important to me that we get this

5256
03:54:49,729 --> 03:54:47,100
information out and cover all of this

5257
03:54:51,469 --> 03:54:49,739
because I feel it's incredibly important

5258
03:54:53,330 --> 03:54:51,479
because like I said this man has been

5259
03:54:54,950 --> 03:54:53,340
taking money from people claiming his

5260
03:54:57,650 --> 03:54:54,960
stories are true

5261
03:55:00,050 --> 03:54:57,660
uh for years now he hasn't had a real

5262
03:55:01,670 --> 03:55:00,060
job I think he said in is it seven or

5263
03:55:04,070 --> 03:55:01,680

eight or nine years I think eight or

5264

03:55:05,990 --> 03:55:04,080

nine years he hasn't had a real job

5265

03:55:07,849 --> 03:55:06,000

great uh he's been running around

5266

03:55:10,010 --> 03:55:07,859

telling people he's going to secret moon

5267

03:55:11,630 --> 03:55:10,020

bases and things and then under oath

5268

03:55:14,750 --> 03:55:11,640

admits he's never been to the Moon he's

5269

03:55:17,389 --> 03:55:14,760

never been to space and uh these are

5270

03:55:19,790 --> 03:55:17,399

works of fiction or dramatizations on

5271

03:55:22,849 --> 03:55:19,800

top of real experiences or whatever he

5272

03:55:25,490 --> 03:55:22,859

wants to try to weasel this and we've

5273

03:55:28,130 --> 03:55:25,500

seen some stunning Revelations here and

5274

03:55:30,170 --> 03:55:28,140

those things that he has accused many

5275

03:55:32,689 --> 03:55:30,180

other people of

5276
03:55:34,610 --> 03:55:32,699
he has admitted to in his own deposition

5277
03:55:37,070 --> 03:55:34,620
I think this is going to be extremely

5278
03:55:38,929 --> 03:55:37,080
problematic going forward but I want to

5279
03:55:41,389 --> 03:55:38,939
return again to a point I made on the

5280
03:55:42,710 --> 03:55:41,399
ending of another one of these I don't

5281
03:55:43,849 --> 03:55:42,720
remember which one it's all running

5282
03:55:47,330 --> 03:55:43,859
together

5283
03:55:50,769 --> 03:55:47,340
and the human side of me uh wants to

5284
03:55:55,729 --> 03:55:50,779
wish that man a Road to Redemption but

5285
03:55:58,309 --> 03:55:55,739
despite how I am quite honestly I'm

5286
03:56:01,969 --> 03:55:58,319
horrified by some of his behavior

5287
03:56:03,469 --> 03:56:01,979
and I'm frightened by it honestly uh the

5288
03:56:04,610 --> 03:56:03,479

the stuff about dark journalists

5289

03:56:07,670 --> 03:56:04,620

especially

5290

03:56:09,170 --> 03:56:07,680

so he has a person working for him that

5291

03:56:12,050 --> 03:56:09,180

he's paying six thousand dollars a month

5292

03:56:15,469 --> 03:56:12,060

who suggests that he has friends in

5293

03:56:17,450 --> 03:56:15,479

antifa and we should uh you know Murder

5294

03:56:19,130 --> 03:56:17,460

him or beat the hell out of him and put

5295

03:56:21,170 --> 03:56:19,140

the fear of God in him or something you

5296

03:56:22,309 --> 03:56:21,180

know whatever he said in his response

5297

03:56:24,530 --> 03:56:22,319

video

5298

03:56:26,689 --> 03:56:24,540

this is pretty troubling and it brings

5299

03:56:29,990 --> 03:56:26,699

in the whole angle of now you're going

5300

03:56:32,990 --> 03:56:30,000

to employ terrorists to uh

5301
03:56:34,550 --> 03:56:33,000
kill people that say your Buck Rogers

5302
03:56:37,070 --> 03:56:34,560
science fiction fantasy stories aren't

5303
03:56:38,630 --> 03:56:37,080
real I can't believe that it's gotten to

5304
03:56:42,290 --> 03:56:38,640
that level and he didn't fire that guy

5305
03:56:44,630 --> 03:56:42,300
immediately and uh you know

5306
03:56:46,250 --> 03:56:44,640
because and all the things he admitted

5307
03:56:48,170 --> 03:56:46,260
to in this deposition my head is still

5308
03:56:49,969 --> 03:56:48,180
spinning I think he's going to have some

5309
03:56:53,330 --> 03:56:49,979
problems going forward based on those

5310
03:56:54,950 --> 03:56:53,340
Admissions and these depositions uh

5311
03:56:57,769 --> 03:56:54,960
being leaked becoming public whatever

5312
03:57:00,410 --> 03:56:57,779
you want to whatever you want to say

5313
03:57:04,490 --> 03:57:00,420

it's very very problematic so uh we're

5314

03:57:07,429 --> 03:57:04,500

gonna check in real quickly here with uh

5315

03:57:10,370 --> 03:57:07,439

we're gonna check in with the PayPal and

5316

03:57:13,070 --> 03:57:10,380

uh I'm sure there is one person to thank

5317

03:57:16,610 --> 03:57:13,080

I think we want to thank Sweet Caroline

5318

03:57:18,229 --> 03:57:16,620

and I am going to remind everybody that

5319

03:57:19,910 --> 03:57:18,239

this is a viewer supported show and

5320

03:57:22,790 --> 03:57:19,920

there's instructions how to help us in

5321

03:57:25,729 --> 03:57:22,800

the description of the video yes uh

5322

03:57:29,330 --> 03:57:25,739

Sweet Caroline with a kind uh kind and

5323

03:57:31,250 --> 03:57:29,340

generous 30 dollar PayPal pledge

5324

03:57:32,929 --> 03:57:31,260

and says good news cash app let me

5325

03:57:35,990 --> 03:57:32,939

cancel my payments to you which PayPal

5326

03:57:37,610 --> 03:57:36,000

would never allow and she sent we had a

5327

03:57:39,229 --> 03:57:37,620

problem with cash app I apologize for

5328

03:57:40,910 --> 03:57:39,239

that she said it through PayPal thirty

5329

03:57:42,710 --> 03:57:40,920

dollars kind and generous

5330

03:57:44,510 --> 03:57:42,720

very kind and generous of you sweet

5331

03:57:45,769 --> 03:57:44,520

Caroline continuing supporter of the

5332

03:57:48,290 --> 03:57:45,779

show

5333

03:57:49,130 --> 03:57:48,300

um and I also wanted to mention

5334

03:57:51,590 --> 03:57:49,140

um

5335

03:57:53,570 --> 03:57:51,600

remind you that if you're listening an

5336

03:57:55,370 --> 03:57:53,580

audio podcast land or if you're

5337

03:57:57,530 --> 03:57:55,380

listening on some of the alternative

5338

03:57:59,450 --> 03:57:57,540

video platforms or watching on some of

5339

03:58:01,729 --> 03:57:59,460

the alternative video platforms and not

5340

03:58:04,910 --> 03:58:01,739

here on YouTube

5341

03:58:07,030 --> 03:58:04,920

um we we love and appreciate all of you

5342

03:58:09,530 --> 03:58:07,040

either listening in the audio podcast or

5343

03:58:12,410 --> 03:58:09,540

watching on these alternative platforms

5344

03:58:14,450 --> 03:58:12,420

like uh twitch or Twitter or D live

5345

03:58:16,550 --> 03:58:14,460

Odyssey Rumble but we really need your

5346

03:58:19,969 --> 03:58:16,560

help because Facebook or excuse me

5347

03:58:23,030 --> 03:58:19,979

YouTube is really the the the seed of

5348

03:58:25,610 --> 03:58:23,040

our distribution everywhere else and we

5349

03:58:27,650 --> 03:58:25,620

would really appreciate your help so go

5350

03:58:29,990 --> 03:58:27,660

on over to YouTube and put true Seekers

5351

03:58:32,510 --> 03:58:30,000

one word in the search bar uh look for

5352

03:58:34,309 --> 03:58:32,520

me the strange guy with sunglasses go to

5353

03:58:36,530 --> 03:58:34,319

that Channel smash the Subscribe button

5354

03:58:38,630 --> 03:58:36,540

hit the notification Bell and you too

5355

03:58:40,670 --> 03:58:38,640

will know when we're doing a live taping

5356

03:58:44,030 --> 03:58:40,680

you can come here and be a part of it

5357

03:58:46,010 --> 03:58:44,040

got an incredible live chat we want to

5358

03:58:47,990 --> 03:58:46,020

thank all of the incredible people in

5359

03:58:49,910 --> 03:58:48,000

the live chat thank the chat room

5360

03:58:52,849 --> 03:58:49,920

moderators I sincere really want to

5361

03:58:55,550 --> 03:58:52,859

thank both Drew and Kari for all their

5362

03:58:56,830 --> 03:58:55,560

tireless effort this past week to get

5363

03:59:02,410 --> 03:58:56,840

these

5364

03:59:05,689 --> 03:59:02,420

so that they could be broadcast

5365

03:59:07,370 --> 03:59:05,699

uh it is really really important to us

5366

03:59:09,950 --> 03:59:07,380

to get this information out to the

5367

03:59:12,170 --> 03:59:09,960

public so that the public before before

5368

03:59:15,590 --> 03:59:12,180

plopping their money down to hear Corey

5369

03:59:18,769 --> 03:59:15,600

Good's true stories ever again can hear

5370

03:59:20,450 --> 03:59:18,779

what he had to say when he asked when he

5371

03:59:22,250 --> 03:59:20,460

was asked under oath things like have

5372

03:59:23,990 --> 03:59:22,260

you been to space well not physically

5373

03:59:28,309 --> 03:59:24,000

have you been have you lived on the moon

5374

03:59:29,689 --> 03:59:28,319

no Mars no have you been to the moon no

5375

03:59:31,130 --> 03:59:29,699

right

5376

03:59:33,110 --> 03:59:31,140

um

5377

03:59:35,450 --> 03:59:33,120

you know Corey good is a classic case of

5378

03:59:36,950 --> 03:59:35,460

have your cake and eat it too he wants

5379

03:59:39,110 --> 03:59:36,960

to claim these are true stories but then

5380

03:59:41,450 --> 03:59:39,120

he wants to copyright them all trademark

5381

03:59:43,130 --> 03:59:41,460

them all like works of fiction and he

5382

03:59:45,110 --> 03:59:43,140

can't have it both ways it's one or the

5383

03:59:47,929 --> 03:59:45,120

other you know

5384

03:59:50,150 --> 03:59:47,939

um I'm just blown away I don't even know

5385

03:59:52,490 --> 03:59:50,160

how to do I'm sorry I'm struggling to do

5386

03:59:54,410 --> 03:59:52,500

like a proper wrap up like give you the

5387

03:59:56,269 --> 03:59:54,420

bullet points of what was revealed

5388

03:59:58,429 --> 03:59:56,279

there's just so much in these

5389

04:00:02,090 --> 03:59:58,439

depositions I'm proud of the work that

5390

04:00:04,070 --> 04:00:02,100

we did here this week uh and the the

5391

04:00:06,290 --> 04:00:04,080

stepping up to the plate and doing

5392

04:00:08,870 --> 04:00:06,300

important work when no one else either

5393

04:00:13,070 --> 04:00:08,880

had the ability the information or the

5394

04:00:15,590 --> 04:00:13,080

courage to do so we did just that and

5395

04:00:19,370 --> 04:00:15,600

um I'm proud of that and I will always

5396

04:00:22,010 --> 04:00:19,380

be proud of that and uh I'm glad that we

5397

04:00:25,309 --> 04:00:22,020

were able to shed some light on a very

5398

04:00:29,269 --> 04:00:25,319

deep dark hole

5399

04:00:31,490 --> 04:00:29,279

called the Corey good SSP secret space

5400

04:00:35,030 --> 04:00:31,500

whatever you want to call this rabbit

5401
04:00:38,689 --> 04:00:35,040
hole we were able to really go deep and

5402
04:00:40,490 --> 04:00:38,699
really shine a light on on all of this

5403
04:00:43,309 --> 04:00:40,500
um so

5404
04:00:46,309 --> 04:00:43,319
I did mention to you that we are a

5405
04:00:48,229 --> 04:00:46,319
viewer supported show and uh that

5406
04:00:51,050 --> 04:00:48,239
support comes from viewers like you so

5407
04:01:04,269 --> 04:00:51,060
if you're feeling generous uh here's lan

5408
04:01:10,250 --> 04:01:07,250
truth seconds is a viewer supported show

5409
04:01:12,530 --> 04:01:10,260
wonderful people like you who enjoy this

5410
04:01:16,010 --> 04:01:12,540
show send pledges in the form of Super

5411
04:01:19,070 --> 04:01:16,020
Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

5412
04:01:21,530 --> 04:01:19,080
or cash out instructions for how to help

5413
04:01:24,410 --> 04:01:21,540

are in the description

5414

04:01:26,630 --> 04:01:24,420

you can also join our patreon and for as

5415

04:01:29,929 --> 04:01:26,640

little as one dollar a month you can get

5416

04:01:32,750 --> 04:01:29,939

extra content patreon supporters get a

5417

04:01:34,370 --> 04:01:32,760

backstage pass Early Access to all our

5418

04:01:36,889 --> 04:01:34,380

production videos before they are

5419

04:01:39,650 --> 04:01:36,899

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5420

04:01:42,950 --> 04:01:39,660

music private writings a monthly show

5421

04:01:44,990 --> 04:01:42,960

journal and more you can also become a

5422

04:01:47,689 --> 04:01:45,000

YouTube channel member for five dollars

5423

04:01:50,450 --> 04:01:47,699

a month a YouTube membership includes

5424

04:01:53,330 --> 04:01:50,460

all the patreon benefits plus a special

5425

04:01:56,210 --> 04:01:53,340

members badge priority reply to video

5426

04:01:59,269 --> 04:01:56,220

comments and the live chat plus a

5427

04:02:02,330 --> 04:01:59,279

monthly Members Only video we thank you

5428

04:02:05,750 --> 04:02:02,340

all kinds and generous benefactors for

5429

04:02:19,150 --> 04:02:05,760

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

5430

04:02:19,160 --> 04:02:29,210

thank you

5431

04:02:29,220 --> 04:02:34,610

[Music]

5432

04:02:37,910 --> 04:02:36,530

all right we're back we'll take a few

5433

04:02:39,710 --> 04:02:37,920

comments and questions from the live

5434

04:02:42,469 --> 04:02:39,720

chat I'm sorry that we didn't take more

5435

04:02:45,229 --> 04:02:42,479

tonight trying to get through the

5436

04:02:47,030 --> 04:02:45,239

um the depositions and also I know that

5437

04:02:48,250 --> 04:02:47,040

Kate and Terry both had a lot of things

5438

04:02:51,110 --> 04:02:48,260

to share

5439

04:02:53,090 --> 04:02:51,120

algoray holding down the twitch twitch

5440

04:02:55,849 --> 04:02:53,100

chat good to always see you there Amber

5441

04:02:58,070 --> 04:02:55,859

Ray and thank you for being there says

5442

04:03:01,010 --> 04:02:58,080

we made it we made it through yes we

5443

04:03:04,130 --> 04:03:01,020

have made it through but I have good

5444

04:03:05,870 --> 04:03:04,140

news for you David Wilcock is back with

5445

04:03:08,389 --> 04:03:05,880

a new book and somebody bought it for me

5446

04:03:11,389 --> 04:03:08,399

so we'll be sharing excerpts from the

5447

04:03:14,210 --> 04:03:11,399

ridiculous new book by David Wilcock and

5448

04:03:16,429 --> 04:03:14,220

we will uh yeah and I'm sure David

5449

04:03:19,130 --> 04:03:16,439

Wilcock will be making new videos to

5450

04:03:22,130 --> 04:03:19,140

sell that book that's what his pattern

5451
04:03:23,990 --> 04:03:22,140
has been he'll make live videos and then

5452
04:03:27,769 --> 04:03:24,000
you know talk about how much he needs

5453
04:03:30,530 --> 04:03:27,779
money right and what good he's doing for

5454
04:03:32,689 --> 04:03:30,540
the world right and how hard it was to

5455
04:03:34,550 --> 04:03:32,699
get this book done and how he's under

5456
04:03:37,010 --> 04:03:34,560
attack and how he's struggling to

5457
04:03:38,630 --> 04:03:37,020
survive in the two million dollar Log

5458
04:03:42,670 --> 04:03:38,640
Cabin mansion

5459
04:03:46,130 --> 04:03:42,680
in the mountains great

5460
04:03:48,349 --> 04:03:46,140
yes uh so uh

5461
04:03:49,849 --> 04:03:48,359
I also want to remind everybody yeah go

5462
04:03:53,389 --> 04:03:49,859
and subscribe if you haven't already

5463
04:03:57,110 --> 04:03:53,399

please do uh subscribe and the other way

5464

04:03:59,389 --> 04:03:57,120

that you can help us is to like and uh

5465

04:04:00,950 --> 04:03:59,399

share these videos like comment and

5466

04:04:04,070 --> 04:04:00,960

share these videos on your social media

5467

04:04:06,170 --> 04:04:04,080

really really does help and we

5468

04:04:09,650 --> 04:04:06,180

appreciate all of you I see people

5469

04:04:12,590 --> 04:04:09,660

retweeting and uh sharing this stuff

5470

04:04:14,929 --> 04:04:12,600

uh Craig Williams says James Fox is

5471

04:04:17,290 --> 04:04:14,939

suffering from Virginia withdrawals yes

5472

04:04:20,389 --> 04:04:17,300

I believe he is right

5473

04:04:22,010 --> 04:04:20,399

Jilly's mom is here good to see you says

5474

04:04:24,229 --> 04:04:22,020

good show Stephen it was great night

5475

04:04:26,650 --> 04:04:24,239

everyone uh glad that you're all here

5476

04:04:29,630 --> 04:04:26,660

and I hope you all enjoyed this

5477

04:04:31,729 --> 04:04:29,640

barrage of Truth Seekers content this

5478

04:04:34,610 --> 04:04:31,739

week we don't usually normally I think

5479

04:04:38,990 --> 04:04:34,620

three maximum four shows a week is the

5480

04:04:39,830 --> 04:04:39,000

sweet spot for us this week six seven I

5481

04:04:42,889 --> 04:04:39,840

think

5482

04:04:44,990 --> 04:04:42,899

yeah seven seven shows this week we

5483

04:04:47,450 --> 04:04:45,000

don't usually do that many uh but I'm

5484

04:04:49,849 --> 04:04:47,460

glad I was I gotta tell you I was

5485

04:04:52,729 --> 04:04:49,859

delighted to see the numbers and this

5486

04:04:54,769 --> 04:04:52,739

means that the demand is there should we

5487

04:04:56,750 --> 04:04:54,779

choose to do more shows and I'm happy to

5488

04:04:59,330 --> 04:04:56,760

see that thank you all for being a part

5489

04:05:02,290 --> 04:04:59,340

of this crazy strange Journey if you

5490

04:05:05,389 --> 04:05:02,300

like crazy strange Journeys uh please do

5491

04:05:07,670 --> 04:05:05,399

subscribe here and follow us on follow

5492

04:05:09,050 --> 04:05:07,680

me on Twitter it's at Stephen Campion on

5493

04:05:11,389 --> 04:05:09,060

Twitter you'll know about all the new

5494

04:05:12,889 --> 04:05:11,399

shows coming up I have to right after

5495

04:05:14,210 --> 04:05:12,899

our broadcast figure out what we're

5496

04:05:15,830 --> 04:05:14,220

doing tomorrow I don't know if we're

5497

04:05:19,070 --> 04:05:15,840

gonna run those three shows we missed

5498

04:05:21,170 --> 04:05:19,080

because this big breaking story or if

5499

04:05:23,990 --> 04:05:21,180

I'm going to run some of the other shows

5500

04:05:26,389 --> 04:05:24,000

that I have prepared and ready to go

5501

04:05:28,309 --> 04:05:26,399

but what a great effort by everybody

5502

04:05:29,809 --> 04:05:28,319

here at truth Seekers and a lot of

5503

04:05:31,969 --> 04:05:29,819

people are giving me compliments I want

5504

04:05:34,309 --> 04:05:31,979

to make sure that we recognize we've got

5505

04:05:36,050 --> 04:05:34,319

these uh chat room moderators that come

5506

04:05:37,910 --> 04:05:36,060

here through this whole long thing and

5507

04:05:39,710 --> 04:05:37,920

they've got jobs and lives and

5508

04:05:41,630 --> 04:05:39,720

significant others and you know things

5509

04:05:43,610 --> 04:05:41,640

to deal with the outside of this but

5510

04:05:45,889 --> 04:05:43,620

everybody stepped up and made this all

5511

04:05:48,410 --> 04:05:45,899

work we've got Drew and uh of course

5512

04:05:50,450 --> 04:05:48,420

Kari that spent hours and hours and

5513

04:05:53,269 --> 04:05:50,460

hours doing all the redactions so that

5514

04:05:56,150 --> 04:05:53,279

we could properly release this thing

5515

04:05:58,189 --> 04:05:56,160

um and I want to thank uh of course the

5516

04:06:00,830 --> 04:05:58,199

source who shared these with us and

5517

04:06:03,110 --> 04:06:00,840

allowed us to uh to share them with the

5518

04:06:04,670 --> 04:06:03,120

world I'm grateful for the work you do I

5519

04:06:07,250 --> 04:06:04,680

admire you in your search for the truth

5520

04:06:09,469 --> 04:06:07,260

thank you broken heart at 420. much much

5521

04:06:11,750 --> 04:06:09,479

appreciated so I promise you tomorrow

5522

04:06:13,130 --> 04:06:11,760

night we'll have more time for the live

5523

04:06:15,769 --> 04:06:13,140

chat

5524

04:06:17,809 --> 04:06:15,779

um I'm I'm feeling pretty run down and

5525

04:06:21,290 --> 04:06:17,819

beat up I'm glad that we made it through

5526

04:06:23,330 --> 04:06:21,300

I'm glad that you were here many of you

5527

04:06:25,550 --> 04:06:23,340

were here for every one of them I'm just

5528

04:06:28,130 --> 04:06:25,560

blown away by the the interest and the

5529

04:06:29,530 --> 04:06:28,140

response we got from this big breaking

5530

04:06:32,630 --> 04:06:29,540

story

5531

04:06:36,590 --> 04:06:32,640

I'm glad that you could all be here and

5532

04:06:39,050 --> 04:06:36,600

experience it with us and uh you know

5533

04:06:41,750 --> 04:06:39,060

finally I will say this if you're a

5534

04:06:42,650 --> 04:06:41,760

Praying person I want you to find it in

5535

04:06:46,189 --> 04:06:42,660

your heart

5536

04:06:48,309 --> 04:06:46,199

to have some compassion and have some

5537

04:06:52,910 --> 04:06:48,319

empathy and understanding for this man

5538

04:06:55,729 --> 04:06:52,920

and although I really you know I thought

5539

04:06:58,130 --> 04:06:55,739

about it and I don't dislike him as a

5540

04:07:01,429 --> 04:06:58,140

person I dislike the things that he is

5541

04:07:03,170 --> 04:07:01,439

doing I dislike him telling people

5542

04:07:05,389 --> 04:07:03,180

stories are true and taking money from

5543

04:07:08,090 --> 04:07:05,399

them when they're not I dislike him

5544

04:07:11,210 --> 04:07:08,100

hurting people I dislike him

5545

04:07:13,790 --> 04:07:11,220

you know conspiring with his manager to

5546

04:07:15,889 --> 04:07:13,800

hurt his critics I dislike him suing

5547

04:07:17,269 --> 04:07:15,899

people that are simply going on the

5548

04:07:19,849 --> 04:07:17,279

internet and saying that his stories

5549

04:07:21,950 --> 04:07:19,859

aren't true I dislike him suing people

5550

04:07:25,370 --> 04:07:21,960

and causing people emotional and and

5551
04:07:27,830 --> 04:07:25,380
psychological damage and and worry and

5552
04:07:29,689 --> 04:07:27,840
Trauma and all of these things

5553
04:07:32,150 --> 04:07:29,699
you know

5554
04:07:36,530 --> 04:07:32,160
um and the hardest thing sometimes for

5555
04:07:40,370 --> 04:07:36,540
us to do as humans is to forgive and and

5556
04:07:44,030 --> 04:07:40,380
and especially to pray

5557
04:07:45,889 --> 04:07:44,040
for people that we have problems with

5558
04:07:47,630 --> 04:07:45,899
but I'm trying to be the bigger man here

5559
04:07:50,090 --> 04:07:47,640
and I'm going to do that I'm going to

5560
04:07:51,610 --> 04:07:50,100
pray that Corey good finds a Road to

5561
04:07:54,710 --> 04:07:51,620
Redemption

5562
04:07:58,849 --> 04:07:54,720
despite all that I dislike about this

5563
04:08:01,189 --> 04:07:58,859

man I can't deny that he is a very

5564

04:08:03,410 --> 04:08:01,199

creative and artistic person

5565

04:08:06,830 --> 04:08:03,420

I just hope he finds a Road to

5566

04:08:09,290 --> 04:08:06,840

Redemption maybe he can find a an outlet

5567

04:08:10,550 --> 04:08:09,300

for his intellectual and artistic

5568

04:08:14,210 --> 04:08:10,560

abilities

5569

04:08:16,910 --> 04:08:14,220

that doesn't involve hurting people or

5570

04:08:20,469 --> 04:08:16,920

lying to people or deceiving people to

5571

04:08:25,070 --> 04:08:20,479

make money with those abilities you know

5572

04:08:27,530 --> 04:08:25,080

many times you'll see that some people

5573

04:08:29,330 --> 04:08:27,540

have talents in the world and they have

5574

04:08:31,729 --> 04:08:29,340

to make a choice how to use those

5575

04:08:33,469 --> 04:08:31,739

talents those god-given talents that

5576

04:08:35,210 --> 04:08:33,479

were every one of us I truly believe

5577

04:08:38,950 --> 04:08:35,220

this every one of us is given certain

5578

04:08:41,570 --> 04:08:38,960

gifts by God the Creator Source you know

5579

04:08:43,849 --> 04:08:41,580

whatever you want to call that Divine

5580

04:08:46,670 --> 04:08:43,859

energy source God

5581

04:08:48,769 --> 04:08:46,680

you know we're all given

5582

04:08:51,229 --> 04:08:48,779

all of us I truly believe we're all

5583

04:08:53,689 --> 04:08:51,239

given special gifts gifts that others

5584

04:08:55,550 --> 04:08:53,699

aren't given you know and we all have

5585

04:08:57,050 --> 04:08:55,560

these gifts and we have to choose what

5586

04:08:59,689 --> 04:08:57,060

are we going to do with the gifts those

5587

04:09:03,710 --> 04:08:59,699

god-given talents those

5588

04:09:06,229 --> 04:09:03,720

Divine amazing talents you ever meet

5589

04:09:08,389 --> 04:09:06,239

somebody like an artist who can paint or

5590

04:09:10,729 --> 04:09:08,399

draw or something just so incredibly

5591

04:09:12,950 --> 04:09:10,739

well and you look at that and you go wow

5592

04:09:15,290 --> 04:09:12,960

what an amazing that's amazing that they

5593

04:09:17,929 --> 04:09:15,300

have that talent and some of them they

5594

04:09:20,330 --> 04:09:17,939

it's just they could just do it it's not

5595

04:09:22,790 --> 04:09:20,340

even like a developed thing it's just a

5596

04:09:25,670 --> 04:09:22,800

talent the god-given talent

5597

04:09:28,729 --> 04:09:25,680

maybe just maybe Corey Good's god-given

5598

04:09:32,809 --> 04:09:30,530

creating

5599

04:09:36,889 --> 04:09:32,819

stories right

5600

04:09:40,429 --> 04:09:36,899

maybe his talent is uh

5601
04:09:42,769 --> 04:09:40,439
I don't know being artistic or making

5602
04:09:45,229 --> 04:09:42,779
people think

5603
04:09:48,229 --> 04:09:45,239
and question their reality there's and

5604
04:09:50,570 --> 04:09:48,239
he had two choices and I just think that

5605
04:09:52,130 --> 04:09:50,580
he made the wrong choice with what to do

5606
04:09:55,070 --> 04:09:52,140
with his talents because instead of

5607
04:09:58,130 --> 04:09:55,080
using those god-given talents the right

5608
04:10:01,550 --> 04:09:58,140
way he chose to apply those talents to

5609
04:10:04,010 --> 04:10:01,560
in my opinion and I'm entitled to it he

5610
04:10:07,250 --> 04:10:04,020
chose to use those talents to

5611
04:10:09,590 --> 04:10:07,260
deceive people and pretend to be

5612
04:10:12,650 --> 04:10:09,600
something he clearly is not and that is

5613
04:10:14,929 --> 04:10:12,660

a space Lord essentially uh Earth's

5614

04:10:17,090 --> 04:10:14,939

Galactic Ambassador a guy who has

5615

04:10:20,090 --> 04:10:17,100

superpowers remember he's an intuitive

5616

04:10:22,910 --> 04:10:20,100

empath a guy who fights space aliens to

5617

04:10:25,010 --> 04:10:22,920

save Earth a guy who's so important that

5618

04:10:27,229 --> 04:10:25,020

aliens came from other star systems to

5619

04:10:30,710 --> 04:10:27,239

come here and communicate with him

5620

04:10:32,929 --> 04:10:30,720

you know he had some kind of talent and

5621

04:10:35,870 --> 04:10:32,939

God gave him some kind of talent and

5622

04:10:39,070 --> 04:10:35,880

instead of using that Talent

5623

04:10:42,710 --> 04:10:39,080

to the glory of his creator

5624

04:10:44,689 --> 04:10:42,720

he used it for nefarious purposes that's

5625

04:10:46,250 --> 04:10:44,699

my opinion on him and I'm entitled to it

5626

04:10:48,889 --> 04:10:46,260

but

5627

04:10:52,729 --> 04:10:48,899

given in that I'm trying to expand and

5628

04:10:54,769 --> 04:10:52,739

grow as a man and an individual having

5629

04:10:57,290 --> 04:10:54,779

this Human Experience

5630

04:10:59,389 --> 04:10:57,300

I'm trying to have sympathy for him as

5631

04:11:01,670 --> 04:10:59,399

much as I just like all that he has done

5632

04:11:03,410 --> 04:11:01,680

and all the people that he has hurt and

5633

04:11:06,650 --> 04:11:03,420

all the people he has taken money from

5634

04:11:08,450 --> 04:11:06,660

that he did not that he clearly did not

5635

04:11:10,550 --> 04:11:08,460

earn or deserve

5636

04:11:12,410 --> 04:11:10,560

all those things being said I'm still

5637

04:11:13,910 --> 04:11:12,420

trying to have sympathy and empathy for

5638

04:11:16,490 --> 04:11:13,920

him and we've discussed this in the past

5639

04:11:20,210 --> 04:11:16,500

maybe he got too much Spotlight too much

5640

04:11:23,510 --> 04:11:20,220

money Fame and he never had those things

5641

04:11:26,809 --> 04:11:23,520

and he's desperate now hold on to that

5642

04:11:29,750 --> 04:11:26,819

and so he's lashing out and he's doing

5643

04:11:32,330 --> 04:11:29,760

really stupid things and he's hurting

5644

04:11:35,269 --> 04:11:32,340

people in order to hold on to that

5645

04:11:38,510 --> 04:11:35,279

Spotlight hold on to that Fame hold on

5646

04:11:41,389 --> 04:11:38,520

to that level of money I mean we've

5647

04:11:43,910 --> 04:11:41,399

heard throughout this thing 750 000 to

5648

04:11:45,830 --> 04:11:43,920

teach one course on New Age nonsense

5649

04:11:48,469 --> 04:11:45,840

that's a lot of money

5650

04:11:50,510 --> 04:11:48,479

and other people are struggling this

5651
04:11:51,229 --> 04:11:50,520
whole time just to put food on their

5652
04:11:53,990 --> 04:11:51,239
table

5653
04:11:55,189 --> 04:11:54,000
to put gas in their car

5654
04:11:57,769 --> 04:11:55,199
um

5655
04:11:59,330 --> 04:11:57,779
but I still I'm trying to have sympathy

5656
04:12:02,389 --> 04:11:59,340
for them I'm trying to have empathy for

5657
04:12:06,410 --> 04:12:02,399
him and um I'm trying

5658
04:12:08,809 --> 04:12:06,420
to make myself pray for him so that he

5659
04:12:11,269 --> 04:12:08,819
finds a Road to Redemption so that he

5660
04:12:12,410 --> 04:12:11,279
finds something better to do with his

5661
04:12:14,510 --> 04:12:12,420
talents

5662
04:12:16,729 --> 04:12:14,520
and no matter what you think you may

5663
04:12:19,490 --> 04:12:16,739

hate the guy you may think he's a slime

5664

04:12:21,950 --> 04:12:19,500

ball and a scammer and all these things

5665

04:12:23,630 --> 04:12:21,960

that people have said a con man uh you

5666

04:12:26,990 --> 04:12:23,640

know

5667

04:12:30,050 --> 04:12:27,000

regardless of what you think

5668

04:12:32,570 --> 04:12:30,060

I still truly believe that he still was

5669

04:12:35,570 --> 04:12:32,580

given some of these talents that he used

5670

04:12:38,809 --> 04:12:35,580

in this whole thing by God

5671

04:12:41,809 --> 04:12:38,819

and I wish and will pray for him that he

5672

04:12:44,210 --> 04:12:41,819

finds a Road to Redemption and learns to

5673

04:12:45,530 --> 04:12:44,220

use those god-given talents to the glory

5674

04:12:51,889 --> 04:12:45,540

of God

5675

04:12:54,670 --> 04:12:51,899

being God and giving this man incredible

5676

04:12:57,349 --> 04:12:54,680

creative ability incredible creativity

5677

04:13:01,490 --> 04:12:57,359

incredible artistic eye

5678

04:13:04,429 --> 04:13:01,500

and instead of using it to glorify God

5679

04:13:05,630 --> 04:13:04,439

and to thank God for those gifts he was

5680

04:13:08,570 --> 04:13:05,640

given

5681

04:13:11,750 --> 04:13:08,580

God would be ashamed of what he has done

5682

04:13:14,330 --> 04:13:11,760

with the gifts that God gave him in my

5683

04:13:16,250 --> 04:13:14,340

opinion and I'm I'm this is just my

5684

04:13:18,590 --> 04:13:16,260

opinion but I'm entitled to it

5685

04:13:21,769 --> 04:13:18,600

I'm going to

5686

04:13:24,710 --> 04:13:21,779

try to set aside my

5687

04:13:26,389 --> 04:13:24,720

honestly I have I've struggled with

5688

04:13:28,790 --> 04:13:26,399

this but I've had contempt for this man

5689

04:13:31,429 --> 04:13:28,800

he's hurt people that I really like

5690

04:13:33,830 --> 04:13:31,439

and people that I really either admire

5691

04:13:35,030 --> 04:13:33,840

or respect or just find to be good

5692

04:13:36,950 --> 04:13:35,040

people

5693

04:13:38,389 --> 04:13:36,960

and I'm not talking about the defendants

5694

04:13:40,429 --> 04:13:38,399

in this case I'm talking about other

5695

04:13:41,870 --> 04:13:40,439

people content creators and things that

5696

04:13:43,550 --> 04:13:41,880

were critical of him

5697

04:13:46,790 --> 04:13:43,560

he's hurt a lot of people

5698

04:13:48,950 --> 04:13:46,800

that I like and and he pissed me off

5699

04:13:51,950 --> 04:13:48,960

when he did that but I'm trying to let

5700

04:13:54,110 --> 04:13:51,960

that go and learn to forgive him and

5701
04:13:56,870 --> 04:13:54,120
more importantly I'm trying to learn to

5702
04:13:58,429 --> 04:13:56,880
pray for him that it's easy to pray for

5703
04:14:01,670 --> 04:13:58,439
somebody you love try praying for

5704
04:14:04,010 --> 04:14:01,680
somebody that you have contempt for

5705
04:14:05,750 --> 04:14:04,020
you know something that I struggle with

5706
04:14:07,130 --> 04:14:05,760
and probably will continue to struggle

5707
04:14:08,929 --> 04:14:07,140
with for some time

5708
04:14:10,729 --> 04:14:08,939
but tonight

5709
04:14:13,130 --> 04:14:10,739
on the evening I'm finally getting

5710
04:14:15,469 --> 04:14:13,140
through all of this

5711
04:14:16,370 --> 04:14:15,479
um you know before I lay me down to

5712
04:14:19,429 --> 04:14:16,380
sleep

5713
04:14:21,229 --> 04:14:19,439

and pray my Lord my soul to keep

5714

04:14:22,910 --> 04:14:21,239

I'm not just going to pray for my soul

5715

04:14:24,650 --> 04:14:22,920

I'm going to pray for his

5716

04:14:26,330 --> 04:14:24,660

and I'm going to pray for all of those

5717

04:14:29,929 --> 04:14:26,340

people heard

5718

04:14:32,330 --> 04:14:29,939

and affected by this man and his

5719

04:14:35,269 --> 04:14:32,340

insatiable greed and desire for

5720

04:14:38,510 --> 04:14:35,279

spotlight and fame and attention

5721

04:14:40,790 --> 04:14:38,520

and uh I'm gonna pray for him to find

5722

04:14:43,910 --> 04:14:40,800

his Road to Redemption to find a way to

5723

04:14:46,610 --> 04:14:43,920

use those god-given talents that even

5724

04:14:47,990 --> 04:14:46,620

God would be proud of

5725

04:14:50,450 --> 04:14:48,000

that's what I'm going to pray for

5726

04:14:53,150 --> 04:14:50,460

tonight and I hope you'll pray that

5727

04:14:55,490 --> 04:14:53,160

prayer along with me so that's all I got

5728

04:14:57,710 --> 04:14:55,500

friends until next time my name is

5729

04:15:01,490 --> 04:14:57,720

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

5730

04:16:06,110 --> 04:16:04,689

[Music]

5731

04:16:19,570 --> 04:16:06,120

thank you

5732

04:16:21,830 --> 04:16:19,580

[Music]

5733

04:16:44,389 --> 04:16:21,840

thank you

5734

04:16:45,640 --> 04:16:44,399

[Music]

5735

04:17:12,250 --> 04:16:45,650

foreign

5736

04:17:19,490 --> 04:17:16,010

ER extraordinaire all of you UFO Circle

5737

04:17:22,429 --> 04:17:19,500

Jerks are now on the table UFO Circle

5738

04:17:24,969 --> 04:17:22,439

jerker extraordinaire all of you UFO

5739

04:17:27,710 --> 04:17:24,979

Circle Jerks are now on the table

5740

04:17:31,250 --> 04:17:27,720

they're there to help the grithers

5741

04:17:33,889 --> 04:17:31,260

advertise their fake nonsense that's

5742

04:17:37,150 --> 04:17:33,899

their function they're there to help the

5743

04:17:39,650 --> 04:17:37,160

grithers advertise their fake nonsense

5744

04:17:41,510 --> 04:17:39,660

that's their function that's what

5745

04:17:43,729 --> 04:17:41,520

they're there to do that's what they're

5746

04:17:45,650 --> 04:17:43,739

there to do that's what they're there to

5747

04:17:47,929 --> 04:17:45,660

do that's what they're there to do

5748

04:17:50,990 --> 04:17:47,939

that's what they're there to do that's

5749

04:17:51,310 --> 04:17:51,000

what they're there to do

5750

04:17:57,240 --> 04:17:51,320

foreign

5751
04:18:31,990 --> 04:18:04,010
[Music]

5752
04:18:34,689 --> 04:18:32,000
thank you thank you thank you

5753
04:18:36,650 --> 04:18:34,699
thank you thank you

5754
04:18:39,710 --> 04:18:36,660
thank you

5755
04:18:41,530 --> 04:18:39,720
[Music]

5756
04:18:51,830 --> 04:18:41,540
thank you

5757
04:18:55,130 --> 04:18:51,840
help the grifters advertise their fake

5758
04:18:57,769 --> 04:18:55,140
nonsense that's their function they're

5759
04:19:00,830 --> 04:18:57,779
there to help the grifters advertise

5760
04:19:03,050 --> 04:19:00,840
their fake nonsense that's their

5761
04:19:06,309 --> 04:19:03,060
function they're there to help the

5762
04:19:09,410 --> 04:19:06,319
grithers advertise their fake nonsense

5763
04:19:12,290 --> 04:19:09,420

that's their function they're there to

5764

04:19:17,330 --> 04:19:12,300

help the grifters advertise their space

5765

04:19:17,340 --> 04:19:20,360

thank you

5766

04:19:38,229 --> 04:19:27,330

[Music]

5767

04:19:38,239 --> 04:19:41,830

Matt says

5768

04:19:47,990 --> 04:19:45,410

I want to say thank you thank you thank

5769

04:19:49,930 --> 04:19:48,000

you for everything you've done and for

5770

04:19:52,670 --> 04:19:49,940

risking your life

5771

04:19:53,420 --> 04:19:52,680

[Music]